CDF Checklist of Galapagos Marine mollusks

Yves Finet, Nathalia Tirado-Sanchez, Angel Chiriboga, Diego Ruiz, Stuart Banks

Last updated: 23 Jan 2014

Abstract

This Checklist of Galapagos Marine mollusks includes a total of all 1197 taxa reported from the Galapagos Islands. For each name, detailed information is provided: its Galapagos distribution in islands groups or bioregions generated from the specimen records, comments about the taxonomy (especially synonyms), the origin (native and introduced), taxon status (accepted vs. rejected records) and relevant literature references.

Introduction

This publication lists all species of Galapagos Marine mollusks currently known. Molluscs are a large group of animals presenting bilateral symmetry (sometimes secondary), with soft unsegmented bodies which in most species are protected by a shell. Although marine mollusks represent one of the best studied and largest group of marine invertebrates it is still not known for the majority of species whether these are native to the archipelago or if they were introduced (see below: origin of the taxa included in this checklist).

This checklist only includes the marine species, checkout the terrestrial gastropods as well.

Methods

This checklist of all known Galapagos Marine mollusks is automatically generated using the online database of the Charles Darwin Foundation Galapagos Species Checklist. All CDF Galapagos Species Checklists represent the synthesis of many different records: literature citations, data from previously unpublished reports (grey literature), specimen records of natural history collections located in Galapagos and all over the world. To the best of their knowledge authors of the individual checklists revised all available data. When new information becomes available, the taxonomy of a group changes or new species are discovered, the CDF online database and thus this publication becomes updated.

For many poorly known species groups the higher taxonomic classification still regularly changes according to how our knowledge about species being related changes. In many well known groups the phylogeny is somewhat stable, but to avoid confusion, in particular for groups where taxonomic changes are frequent, all checklists presented here are sorted alphabetical according to genus name and specific epithet. Please refer to the website for the currently accepted taxonomic hierarchy of each group.

Please be aware that the distribution presented here is automatically generated from specimen records and does not always accurately reflect the known distribution for all species.
For marine species, the distribution generally refers to the five main bioregions of the archipelago (Far Northern, Northern, Western, South Eastern and the Elisabeth Bay Bioregion). For the terrestrial species more than 120 islands, islets and small rocks have been aggregated into Islands Groups, thus, for example, the island group “Santa Cruz” includes smaller islands like Santa Fé, Plaza Norte, Plaza Sur, Baltra, Daphne Mayor, Daphne Minor, and others.

IUCN red-list assessments presented here may deviate from the global IUCN list for the following reasons:

- for well known species groups like vascular plants or vertebrates updates proposed to the IUCN are shown instead of the outdated, but currently accepted status;
- for poorly known species groups (e.g., lichenized fungi) a general assessment is currently not possible and the list presented here is a regional red-list list for Galapagos archipelago.

Numbers of the species included in this list are auto-generated. Adding up the number of species in each category will not always equal the total number indicated. Some species have insufficient data to be categorized while others (e.g., category eradicated) will not be included in the total.

**Results**

**Names of taxa included in this checklist:** 1197 (939 accepted, 31 unidentified taxon, 183 doubtful, 1 preliminary identification, 6 problematic, 2 new to science), 35 rejected.

**Origin of the taxa included:** 157 endemic, 82 indigenous, 4 questionable endemic.

1. *"Pecten" sericeus*  Hinds, 1845  
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
   **Origin:** No Data.  
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
   **References:** Fischer, W. et al. (1995).

2. *Abraliopsis affinis*  (Pfeffer, 1912)  
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
   **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007).

3. *Acanthais brevidentata*  (Wood, 1828)  
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
   Syn.: Acanthina brevidentata, fide Hickman (1999); LACM: 14095, 66-125, AHF 22-33, AHF 146-34, CAS: 23014, 23031, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 1234, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
   **Origin:** No Data.  
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz.  

4. *Acanthais triangularis*  (Bruguière, 1832)  
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
   Syn.: Purpura carolensis Reeve, 1846 (synonym), Purpura triangularis Blainville, 1832 (original combination), Thais (Thais) triangularis (Blainville, 1832), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)  
   **Origin:** No Data.
5. *Acanthina brevidentata* (Wood, 1828)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

6. *Acanthinucella lagubris* (Sowerby, 1822)
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Although it is mentioned in Keen (1971), the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos seems doubtful. Only one lot is recorded from the Galapagos Isl. in the CAS collection (CAS 259, ex Oldroyd), but an inaccurate locality of anything this old in the CAS collection may be dubious (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994, and Kaiser, 1997: 53).
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

7. *Acanthochitona angelica* Dall, 1919
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

8. *Acanthochitona cf. avicula* (Carpenter, 1866)
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Specimens of a possible new species from the Galapagos were referred provisionally to Acanthochitona avicula (Smith & Ferreira, 1977). This is the reason why this species was listed among the species of verified occurrence in Finet (1985), Skoglund (1989), Finet (1991 and 1994). Kaiser (1997: 47) has rejected A. avicula from the Galápagos fauna, referring to Watters (1990), as avicula does not seem to occur south of the tip of Lower California.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

9. *Acanthochitona hirudiniformis* (Sowerby, 1832)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
10. **Acanthochitona imperatrix**  Watters, 1981

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153484 (Paratype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


11. **Acanthopleura echinata**  (Barnes, 1824)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

USNM: 59575; Finet (2001): According to Smith & Ferreira (1977), the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos is questionable: “Stearns reported this large South American chiton from the Galapagos Islands based on a specimen in the U.S. National Museum under the name Acanthochiton spinifera (USNM 59575)”. “Dall included the Galapagos Islands in citing its range, which extends from Paita, Peru, to Valparaiso, Chile, on the mainland. Pilsbry also includes the Galapagos group for this species based on specimens in the collections of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia”. “This conspicuous chiton” … “can hardly be mistaken for any other species. It was not collected by Snodgrass and Heller during the Hopkins-Stanford Expedition of 1898-1899, nor by Ochsner during the 1905-1906 California Academy Expedition. No specimens were collected in Galapagos in 1964 by the senior author, or the local collectors. Why the species has not been collected in the Galapagos Islands in recent years is a mystery. Inclusion of Acanthopleura echinatum in the permanent chiton fauna of the Galapagos Islands is therefore withheld pending its possible re-discovery” (Smith & Ferreira, 1977). The question was also discussed in Finet (1985 and 1994). The species was quoted again from Galápagos by Aalamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their “Lista sistematica de moluscos marinos del Peru”, but Kaiser (1987: 47) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


12. **Acanthotrophon sentus**  Berry, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-210, AHF 155-34, AHF 197-34, SBMNH 34652 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 34653 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

13. *Acesta diomedae* (Dall, 1908)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Petit, R.E. et al. (1970).

16. *Aeolidiella alba* Risbec, 1928
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin.

17. *Aeolidiella indica* Bergh, 1888
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Pinzón, Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

18. *Agaronia propatula* (Conrad, 1849)
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
19. *Agathotoma alcippe* (Dall, 1918)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

20. *Agathotoma camarina* (Dall, 1919)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   ANSP: 154689, USNM: 122125 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 697371 (Paralectotype), LACM: AHF 401, AHF 402, AHF 417, CDRS: 1508; Syn.: Cytharella camarina Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   AMNH: 164611 (Paratype), ANSP: 323531 (Paratype), USNM: 706953 (Paratype), 812820, LACM: 1481 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1482 (Paratypes), AHF 792-38
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

22. *Alaba interruptelineata* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

23. *Alaba supralirata* Carpenter, 1857
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

24. *Aligena cokeri* Dall, 1909
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 66-121 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

25. *Alvania carpenteri* (Weinkauff, 1885)
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Dall (1909) and by Palmer (1958), probably in error as this species is from the northeastern Pacific (see Bartsch, 1911).
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

26. *Alvania halia* (Bartsch, 1911)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 195009 (Holotype and Paratypes), LACM: several lots (ex.: 148958 [fide Hertz, 1994]; 34-263, 34-264 [fide Kaiser, 1997])
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

27. *Alvania inconspicua* (C.B. Adams, 1852)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

28. *Alvania oldroydae* Bartsch, 1911
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Syn.: Alvania inconspicua (C.B. Adams, 1852); Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Finet (1985 & 1991), on the basis of material recorded in the LACM (several lots, for example nrs. LACM 72-196 & LACM-AHF 438), but identification has not been verified and may be erroneous (see also Finet, 1994). Other material from Galápagos in LACM is mentioned by Kaiser (1997: 51): LACM 34-263, 34-262, + 46 other lots. Otherwise, oldroydae may prove to be a synonym of inconspicua C.B. Adams, a species of verified occurrence in the Galápagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

29. *Alvania profundicola* Bartsch, 1911
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


30. *Alvania tumida* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 415, AHF 417 (33-170, 33-173, fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


31. *Alvania veleronis* Hertlein & Strong, 1939

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Lirobarleeia granti (Strong, 1938); Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Hertlein & Strong (1939) in their original description; Galapagos however is not the type locality, and the material recorded from the Archipelago is reported from the Pleistocene.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939).

32. *Amaea brunneopicta* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species has been mentioned from the Galapagos by Keen (1971); the record was repeated by Finet (1985, 1991). However, DuShane (1974) restricted its southern distribution to Costa Rica, and as no specimen from the Galapagos has been found in the collections, the record of Keen may be considered dubious (see also Skoglund, 1992). The question was also discussed in Finet (1994). Kaiser (1997: 52) includes the species in her list of taxa of rejected occurrence.; Syn.: Eccliseogyra nebulosa Dall, 1919, Epitonium brunneopictum Dall, 1908, fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** Not In Galapagos, Not In Galapagos.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


33. *Amaea deroyae* (DuShane), 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 152604 (Paratypes), 152605 (Paratypes), LACM: 1236 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1239 (Paratypes), AHF 473, AHF 816-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz.

34. *Amaea pompholyx* (Dall, 1890)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 96474 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

35. *Amerycina colpoica* (Dall, 1913)
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

36. *Amphithalamus inclusus* Carpenter, 1864
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Amphithalamus tenuis Bartsch, 1911, A. stephense Bartsch, 1927, A. trosti Strong & Hertlein, 1939
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

37. *Amphitretus pelagicus* Hoyle, 1885
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

38. *Anachis atramentaria* (Sowerby, 1844)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Costanachis atramentaria feid Appeltans et al. (2010).
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

39. *Anachis incerta* (Stearns, 1892)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Acc. name: Zafrona incerta (Steams, 1892)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Unknown.
40. *Anachis nigricans* Sowerby, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Columbella nigricans* (Sowerby, 1844) fide Appeltans et al. (2010).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

41. *Anadara aequatorialis* (d'Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


42. *Anadara biangulata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

43. *Anadara multicostata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.


44. *Anadara nux* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


45. *Anadara perlabiata* (Grant & Gale, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

46. *Anatoma keenae* (McLean, 1970)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   

47. *Anomia adamas*  Gray, 1850
   
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   
   BMNH: 1964538 (remaining sytype, from “Lord Hood’s Isl., Galapagos“) ?: Finet (2001): Although it was originally described from “Lord Hood’s Island, Galapagos”, and subsequently cited from the same place in old literature, we are unable to confirm the occurrence of the species in the Galapagos Archipelago. There may also have been a confusion about type locality between Hood (= Española) Isl. in the Galapagos, and Lord Hood Island in the Central Pacific. It may also be a synonym of *Anomia peruviana* d’Orbigny, 1846; Keen (1971) lists A. adamas as a valid species, but admits that it can be “possibly only a color form of A. peruviana, with which some authors synonymize it.” (see also Gemmell et al., 1987: 28-29).
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   
   **References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Gemmell, J. et al. (1987), Gray, J.E. et al. (1850), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

48. *Anomia peruviana* d’Orbigny, 1846
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   Syn.: *Anomia adamas* Gray, 1850; Finet (2001): No material from the Galapagos could be examined by the author to verify the occurrence of the species. As *Anomia adamas* Gray, 1850 is a possible synonym of *A. peruviana* (see Keen, 1971: 101; Gemmell et al., 1987: 28-29), records mentioning A. adamas from the Galapagos may have to be listed with those of A. peruviana.
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   

49. *Antisabia foliacea*  (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835)
   
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   
   Syn.: *Hipponix foliacea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1835 fide Appeltans et al. (2013); Finet (2001): Mentioned by Kay (1991) on the basis of CDRS material; however, I was unable to trace this material in the collections of the CDRS in 1993; the record was repeated by Skoglund (1992) and by Emerson (1994), and might also be referable to *Hipponix antiquatus* panamensis C.B. Adams, 1852. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.
   
50. *Aplysia californica* Cooper, 1863
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984**
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

51. *Aplysia cf. cedrosensis* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

52. *Aplysia juliana* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).

53. *Aplysia parvula* Guilding in Mørch, 1863
   **Syn.:** Aplysia concava Sowerby, 1869, Aplysia norfolkensis Sowerby, 1869
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

54. *Arca mutabilis* (Sowerby, 1833)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Syn.:** Arca crossei Dunker, 1870. LACM: A-2777, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

55. *Arca pacifica* (Sowerby, 1833)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **CAS:** 27232, **CDRS:** 1464
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
56. **Arca truncata** (Sowerby, 1833)

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

   ? Syn.: Arca ventricosa Lamarck, 1819, AMNH: 28432, 28433, BMNH: 1969205 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

   **Origin:** No Data.

   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1833-34).

57. **Architectonica karsteni** Rutsch, 1934

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

   **Origin:** No Data.

   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

58. **Architectonica nobilis** Röding, 1798

   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


   **Origin:** No Data.

   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hoffstetter, R. et al. (1954).

59. **Arcopsis solida** (Sowerby, 1833)

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


   **Origin:** No Data.

   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


60. **Arene echinata** McLean, 1970

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


   **Origin:** No Data.

   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


61. **Arene ferruginosa** McLean, 1970

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Finet (2001): Type locality of Arene ferruginosa is not Galápagos. However, in his paper with the original description of the species, McLean (1970: 123) referred also to 3 specimens from the Galápagos collected by the Allan Hancock expedition (AHF station 430, in 150 fathoms at Wenman Island). On the basis of this record, the occurrence of the species in the Archipelago was subsequently repeated by McLean in Keen (1971: “dwarf specimens have been taken off the Galápagos Islands...”), and by Finet (1985; 1991; 1994) and Kaiser (1993). But the specimens from AHF station 430 are juveniles not easily identifiable; actually, they proved not to pertain to the species A. ferruginosa, as they were later redetermined by McLean (in litt., 1995) as Arene echinata (now LACM 34-264.2: two specimens) and Arene guttata (now LACM 34-264.3: one specimen), respectively. Actually, there seems to be no other available record to document the occurrence of Arene ferruginosa in the Galápagos, which is thus better listed as a species with a dubious occurrence. This question was first discussed in Finet (1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galápagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

62. **Arene guttata** McLean, 1970  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galápagos.  
AMNH: 154685 (Paratypes), 117942, 180629, 180800, LACM: 1275 (Holotype), 1276 (Paratypes), 145166, 34-263.2, 34-264.3 (previously misidentified as Arene ferruginosa), 34-265.8, 34-270.2, 34-281.4, 34-294.1, 72-196.9, CDRS: 318 
**Origin:** No Data. 
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated. 
**Galápagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz. 

---

63. **Argonauta argo** Linnaeus, 1758  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galápagos.  
**Origin:** No Data. 
**Galápagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz. 

---

64. **Argonauta pacifica** Dall, 1871  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galápagos.  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous. 
**Galápagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz. 
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007).

---

65. **Argopecten ventricosus** (Sowerby, 1842)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galápagos.  
Finet (2001): This name is a replacement name for Argopecten circularis (Sowerby, 1835), whose type was misidentified, being in fact a specimen of the western Atlantic Argopecten irradians concentricus (Say, 1822) (see WALLER, 1995), AMNH: 117929, 139349, ANSP: 154919, CDRS: 250, MHNG expedition to the
66. *Aspella billeeana* (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

67. *Aspella hastula* (Reeve, 1844)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**LACM:** 11222, 72-198, **CAS:** 54954, **MHNG:** 993-137; **Syn.** Ranella hastula Reeve, 1844 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

68. *Aspella pollux* Radwin & D’Attilio, 1976  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

69. *Aspella pyramidalis* (Broderip, 1833)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**AMNH:** 110446, 128047, 139504, 187560, **ANSP:** 153228, 170314, **USNM:** 678893, **LACM:** 71-52, **AHF** 80-33, **AHF** 188-34, **CAS:** 38865, 38916, **CDRS:** 414, 866, 1134, 1275, **FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: Ranella pyramidalis Broderip, 1833 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

70. *Asperiscala acapulcana* (Dall, 1917)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**ANSP:** 153316, **LACM:** AHF-MS-454, AHF-MS-473, AHF-MS-481  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
71. *Asperiscala billeeana* (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Epitonium billeeanum, CDRS: 557

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


72. *Asperiscala cf. zeteki* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


73. *Asperiscala emydonesa* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 194995 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 678698 (Paratypes); CDRS: 1491

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

74. *Asperiscala eutaenia* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 187-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

75. *Asperiscala habeli* (Dall, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 56055 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: AHF 810a-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

76. *Asperiscala huffmani* DuShane & McLean, 1968)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153313

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
77. *Asperiscala indistincta*  (Sowerby, 1844)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: *Acirsa albecmarlensis* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene); CAS 2927 (Holotype of *Acirsa albecmarlensis*, type locality Galapagos)
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

78. *Asperiscala minuticosta*  (de Boury, 1928)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: *Epitonium nesioticum* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene), ANSP: 81964, LACM: AHF 187-34, CAS: 2928 (Holotype of *Epitonium nesioticum*, type locality: Galapagos), 2929, 2930 and 2931 (Paratypes of *E. nesioticum*)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

79. *Asperiscala rhytidum*  (Dall, 1917)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **USNM:** 207604 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

80. *Assiminea compacta*  (Carenter, 1864)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

81. *Atlanta sp.*
   **Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

82. *Atrina texta*  Hertlein, Hanna & Strong, 1943
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 66-207, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993 (material not collected, but observed in Puerto Ayora)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

83. *Atrina tuberculosa* (Sowerby, 1835)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

84. *Atys casta* Carpenter, 1864
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos only by Tomlin (1928).
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
   References: Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1928).

85. *Atys exarata* (Carpenter, 1857)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   K.L. Kaiser collection (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

86. *Babelomurex costata* (Blainville, 1832)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 182-34, MHNG: 993-138, 993-139, 993-140, 993-143, 993-174, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

87. *Babelomurex deroyorum* D’Attilio & Myers, 1984
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   SDNHM: 81613 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 81616 (Paratypes)
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

88. *Babelomurex hindsii* (Carpenter, 1857)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela.


89. **Babelomurex santacruzensis** (Emerson & D’Attilio, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 155901 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 155902 (Paratype), 163364, USNM: 812847, LACM: 1234, CDRS: 868

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


90. **Bankia gouldi** (Bartsch, 1908)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Bernard et al. (1991) listed this species with some doubt from the Galápagos. No verified material available to us has confirmed such occurrence in the Archipelago. Kaiser (1997: 25) listed the material that Bernard et al. (1991) were referring to, as “Teredinidae sp.” (LACM 71-50), because “this lot lacks pallets, therefore generic and/or specific assignment is not possible (pers. comm., L.T. Groves, 1997)”.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


91. **Barbatia alternata** (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


92. **Barbatia bailyi** (Bartsch, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


93. **Barbatia gradata** (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

94. **Barbatia lurida** (Sowerby, 1833)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **LACM:** 34-61, 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   

95. **Barbatia pusilla** (Sowerby, 1833)
   
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   
   Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1939, Pleistocene), a fossil record. The living species has a more southern (Peruvian) distribution (Marincovich, 1973).
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939), Marincovich, L. et al. (1973).

96. **Barbatia reeveana** (d’Orbigny, 1846)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.
   

97. **Barbatia rostae** Berry, 1954
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.
   

98. **Basterotia obliqua** Coan, 1999
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 34-20.13, 34-61.16 (fide Coan, 1999)

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


99. **Basterotia panamica** Coan, 1999

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 154907 (fide Coan, 1999); LACM: 34-43.20, 34-46.1, 34-283.7 (fide Coan, 1999); CAS: 106153, 106379, 106384 (fide Coan, 1999); MNHN: (no registration number) (fide Coan, 1999)

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


100. **Basterotia peninsularis** (Jordan, 1936)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


101. **Basterotia quadrata** (Hanley, 1843)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Poromya granatina Dall, 1881; ANSP: 400163 (fide Coan, 1999), CAS: 110365 (fide Coan, 1999)

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


102. **Bathyteuthis abyssicola** Hoyle, 1885

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


103. **Batillaria mutata** (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 107474, 679153, 812812, CDRS: 781

Origin: Native, Endemic.

Galapagos Distribution: Isabela.


104. **Berlanguella scopae** Ortea, Bacallado & Valdés, 1992

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Type locality: Galapagos

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


105. *Berthelinia chloris* (Dall, 1918)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens (ex.: 71-53, 72-192, 72-197)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


106. *Berthella californica* (Dall, 1900)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Pleurobranchus californicus* Dall, 1900, *Pleurobranchus californicus denticulatus* MacFarland, 1966

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008).

107. *Berthella stellata* (Risso, 1826)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

108. *Berthellina engeli* Gardiner, 1936

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Berthellina engeli ilisima* Marcus & Marcus, 1967; also a junior subjective synonym of *Berthellina citrina* (Rüppel & Leuckart, 1828), (see Thompson, 1988: 84), LACM: 71-45, 71-52, 71-55, 71-72

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.


109. *Bifurcium bicanaliferum* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 10379, 24064, ANSP: 16999, BMNH1966312/1 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1966312/2-3 (Paralectotypes)<br>Syn.: *Columbella bicanalifera* (Sowerby, 1832) fide Appeltans et al. (2010).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
110. **Bizetiella shaskyi** Radwin & D'Attilio, 1972
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   

111. **Blasicrura teres** (Gmelin, 1791)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **Syn.:** Cribraria teres (Gmelin, 1791), Cypraea teres Gmelin, 1791, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   
   **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

112. **Borsonella abrupta** Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   

113. **Borsonella agassizi** (Dall, 1908)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   

114. **Borsonella callicesta** (Dall, 1902)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   
   **References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 323538, USNM: 812819, LACM: 1525 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1526 (Paratypes), CDRS: 368

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.


116. *Brachidontes adamsianus*  (Dunker, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


117. *Brachidontes puntarenensis*  (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


118. *Brachidontes purpuratus*  (Lamarck, 1819)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Mytilus ovalis* Lamarck, 1819; Finet (2001): Although the species was mentioned from the Galapagos Islands by a few authors, no verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994). The Galapagos record mentioned by Bernard (1983) is probably in error (Coan, pers. comm., in Skoglund, 1991). Besides, it has been rejected by Bernard et al. (1991: 33).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


119. *Brachidontes semilaevis*  (Menke, 1849)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Mytilus multiformis; CAS: 23178, 27541; Syn.: Modiolus semilaevis Menke, 1848, Scolimytilus aquatorialis Olsson, 1961

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


120. *Bulla gouldiana* Pilsbry, 1825

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Not cited from the Galapagos in old literature. Although the species was listed from the Galapagos in Finet (1985), the specimens of *Bulla punctulata* A. Adams, in Sowerby, 1850 recorded from the Galapagos and identified as *Bulla gouldiana* Pilsbry (AMNH 87112, 87123, 110708; CDRS 1283) could be misidentified. Otherwise, *Bulla gouldiana* may be a synonym of *Bulla punctulata*.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

121. *Bulla mabillei* (Locard, 1896)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

122. *Bulla morgana* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The type locality of this species is the Gulf of Panama, in very deep water (1270 fathoms) (Albatross expedition, U.S. Fish Commission station 3392). Hertz (1977) has mentioned and figured a specimen from the J. Grundman collection; the specimen was said to have been brought back by the Ameripagos expedition to the Galápagos, but no precise collecting data was available. For this reason, and because the Ameripagos expedition explored only shallow waters near the islands, we consider this record, which was also repeated by Skoglund (1991) and Kaiser (1993), as doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


123. *Bulla punctulata* A. Adams, 1850

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Origin: Native, Questionable Endemic.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz, Santa Fe.
References: Appelants, W. et al. (2010).

124. *Bulla rufolabris*  A. Adams, 1850

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? may be synonymous with Bulla punctulata A. Adams in Sowerby; ANSP: 81756, 81757, 81758, 81773, 153197, 153371, 153409, 153547, 154877, 170317, 185719, 324450, BMNH: 1969075 (Syntypes), MHNG: 964-129, CDRS: 1048 (is probably B. punctulata, possible synonym)

Origin: Native, Questionable Endemic.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

125. *Buridrillia deroyorum*  Emerson & Mc Lean, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 232163 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 232164 (Paratypes), 232165 (Paratypes), LACM: 2461 (Paratypes)

Origin: Native, Endemic.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

126. *Bursa asperrima*  (Dunker, 1862)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 69683, 69684 (fide Emerson, 1991)

Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

127. *Bursa corrugata corrugata*  (Perry, 1818)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Bursa caelata (Broderip, 1833); CDRS: 231, 246, 280 (all as Bursa corrugata); 1544 (as Bursa caelata)

Origin: No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

128. *Bursa granularis*  (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): An Indo-Pacific species cited from the Galapagos Islands by Emerson (1994), but probably in error (Emerson, pers. comm.).

Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
129. *Bursa rugosa* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Bursa calcipicta Dall, 1908 (per Cossignani, 1994), ? eventually synonym of Bursa corrugata (Perry, 1811) (per Abbott, 1974); AMNH: 117924, 156376, 156377, LACM: 34-198.6 (=AHF 324-35) (as Bursa rugosa (Sowerby, 1835)), ? CAS: 38972, 42186 (?as Bursa cruentata (Sowerby, 1835))

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

130. *Bushia galapagana* (Dall, 1915)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM:195029 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1915), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

131. *Caducifer biliratus* Reeve, 1846

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 201-34, BMNH: 1968445 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 499, 713

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, Santiago.


132. *Caducifer cinis* (Reeve, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz.


133. *Caducifer pictus* (Reeve, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Pinzón, Santiago.


134. *Cadulus austinclarki* Emerson, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: US Fish Commission Sta. 2813 (fide Emerson, 1951)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

135. Cadulus perpusillus (Sowerby, 1832)
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
USNM: US Fish Commission Sta. 2808 (fide Emerson, MS, in litt.)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

136. Caecum eburneum C.B. Adams, 1852
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: AHF 410, AHF 458
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

137. Caecum firmatum C.B. Adams, 1852
Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): Two lots from the Galapagos, identified by A.M. Strong, are in the CAS collection (CAS 27221 and 27232). Hertlein & Strong (1955) mentioned also the species from the Archipelago. However, according to Draper (pers. comm., 1983), the specimens might be misidentified and Caecum firmatum is probably not a Galapagan species.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

138. Caecum quadratum Carpenter, 1857
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Caecum richthofeni Strong & Hertlein, 1939; LACM: 84-25, 84-44, 84-46 (fide Kaiser, 1997), plus several other lots (ex.: AHF 157-34, 402, 407, 452)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

139. Caecum semilaeve Carpenter, 1857
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 34-267, 72-196 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
140. *Calliclava jaliscoensis*  Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
? CAS: 42186 (misidentified as *Pyrgospira obeliscus* (Reeve, 1843)), ? CDRS: 536 (previously misidentified as *Clathrodrillia aenone* Dall, 1919, a synonym of *Pyrgospira obeliscus* (Reeve))  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

141. *Calliostoma cf. fonkii* (Philippi, 1860)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): The true *Calliostoma fonkii* (Philippi) is a species from off Chile and Peru, and is probably not living around the Galapagos Archipelago. The specimen figured in McLean (1970: fig. 6) and in Keen (1971: fig. 79) and reported from off Floreana Island (Galapagos) probably belongs to another (deep water) species, still unnamed (McLean, pers. comm.; Skoglund, 1992). This question was also discussed in Finet (1994 and 1995).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

142. *Calliostoma jacquelinae*  McLean, 1970  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 679553 (Paratype), LACM: 1274 (Paratype), 106979, 117655, SDNHM: 51299 (Holotype), 51300 (Paratype), MHNG: 11348  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

143. *Calliostoma leanum*  (C.B. Adams, 1852)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santiago.  

144. *Calliostoma mcleani*  Shasky & Campbell, 1964  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


*Taxon status*: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

SDNHM: 51301 (Holotype)

*Origin*: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


146. *Calliostoma sp.*

*Taxon status*: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

LACM: AHF 802-38

*Origin*: Native, Questionable Endemic.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


147. *Calliotectum vernicosum* Dall, 1890

*Taxon status*: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96555 (Lectotype), 633904 (Paralectotype), 123139, DMNH: 10135 (Paralectotype), type locality: Galapagos

*Origin*: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


148. *Calliotropis galapagana* (Dall, 1908)

*Taxon status*: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Bathybemix galapagana (Dall, 1908); USNM: 122959 (Holotype), type locality: Galapagos

*Origin*: Native, Endemic.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

References: Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

149. *Callistochiton pulchellus* (Gray, 1828)

*Taxon status*: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Callistochiton carmenae Smaith & Ferreira, 1977, CAS: type series no. 696 (Holotype), 16435 (Paratypes) (ex CAS Geology type series no. 58248)

*Origin*: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


150. *Callistoplax retusa* (Sowerby, 1832)

*Taxon status*: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Origin: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

151. *Calloplax duncanus* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 243647, 243650, USNM: 218772 (Holotype), C.P. Hickman collection no. 98-75

Origin: Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


152. *Calotrophon turritus* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Trophon bristolae Hertlein & Strong, 1951; Finet (2001): Trophon bristolae Hertlein & Strong, 1951, a synonym, is mentioned by Angermeyer (1971); the record is possibly based on misidentified material.

Origin: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz.


153. *Calyptraea conica* Broderip, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Calyptraea sordida Broderip, 1834; Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902). This record has not been confirmed subsequently and appears dubious.

Origin: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

154. *Calyptraea trochiformis* (Born, 1778)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Stearns (1893). This record has not been confirmed subsequently.

Origin: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

155. *Cancellaria chrysostoma* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

AMNH: 12803, USNM: ? 56028 (identification not verified). Finet (2001): Carpenter (1857) and Stearns (1893) were the only authors to mention the species from the Galapagos in old literature. The specimen n° 12803 in the AMNH: (“Galapagos Isl., ex Haines collection”) may have an erroneous locality, as anything this old from a private collection does not necessarily have reliable data. The identification of the lot USNM: 56028 (“Galapagos Isl., ex W.H. Dall”), also old and without accurate data, was not verified. On the other hand, the material recorded from the Galapagos in the LACM: (nrs. AHF 82-33, AHF 177-34, AHF 785-38, plus several other specimens) was misidentified as Cancellaria chrysostoma Sowerby, 1832, but is Cancellaria
haemastoma Sowerby, 1832. This leads me to suspect all records of C. chrysostoma from the Galapagos to be based upon erroneous localities or misidentifications, in which case the occurrence of the species in the Archipelago would be spurious or at least dubious. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994):

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


156. *Cancellaria darwini*  Petit, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 154677 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), USNM: 812794, CDRS: 496, 1292

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


157. *Cancellaria decussata*  Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Petit, R.E. et al. (1970).

158. *Cancellaria deroyae*  Petit

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


159. *Cancellaria gemmulata*  Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: Cancellaria emydis Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene), AMNH: 180627, USNM: 812817, LACM: AHF 197-34, LACM: A.7066, AHF 147-34, AHF 327-35, AHF 329-35 (all misidentified as Cancellaria urceolata Hinds, 1843), CAS: 2916 (Holotype of Cancellaria emydis Dall & Ochsner, type locality: Galapagos), 2917 (Paratype of C. emydis ), 38973, 42186, CDRS: 564, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993. Finet (2001): As the few “records” of Cancellaria urceolata Hinds, 1843 from the Galapagos seem to be based on misidentifications of Cancellaria gemmulata Sowerby, 1832, the occurrence of C. urceolata in the Galapagos, mentioned in Finet (1985; 1991), becomes dubious or spurious and is likely to be rejected.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

160. **Cancellaria haemastoma** Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


161. **Cancellaria indentata** Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

162. **Cancellaria obesa** Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cancellaria ovata Sowerby, 1832; CDRS: 495 (as Cancellaria ovata Sowerby, 1832); Syn.: Cancellaria acuminata Sowerby, 1832, Cancellaria eburnaeformis Reeve, 1856, fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


163. **Cancellaria pulchra** Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


164. **Cancellaria urceolata** Hinds, 1843

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The only records of “Cancellaria urceolata Hinds, 1843” from the Galapagos (LACM: nrs. AHF 147-34, AHF 327-35, AHF 329-35, A. 7066) seem to be based upon misidentifications of Cancellaria gemmulata Sowerby, 1832. The occurrence of C. urceolata in the Galapagos, mentioned in Finet (1985; 1991) and repeated by Skoglund (1990; 1992), thus becomes dubious or spurious and is likely to be rejected. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).
165. **Cancellaria ventricosa**  Hinds, 1843
   *Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   *LACM:* 34-20 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   *Origin:* No Data.
   *Galapagos Distribution:* Santa Cruz.

166. **Cantharus fumosus**  (Dillwyn, 1817)
   *Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   *Acc. name.: Pollia fumosa* (Dillwyn, 1817), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   *Origin:* Native, Indigenous.
   *Galapagos Distribution:* Santa Cruz.

167. **Cantharus janelli**  (Kiener, 1835-36)
   *Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   *AMNH:* 110460, 111845, *ANSP:* 81856, 153207, 153380, 153567, 154796, *LACM:* several lots (ex.: AHF 69-33, AHF 154-34), *CDRS:* 458, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
   *Origin:* No Data.
   *IUCN Red List:* Not Evaluated.
   *Galapagos Distribution:* Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz.

168. **Cantharus panamicus**  (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)
   *Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   *Origin:* No Data.
   *Galapagos Distribution:* Santa Cruz.

169. **Cantharus ringens**  (Reeve, 1846)
   *Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   *LACM:* 66-212, AHF 810c-38, CAS: 650
   *Origin:* No Data.
   *Galapagos Distribution:* Santa Cruz.

170. **Cantharus sanguinolentus**  (Duclos, 1833)
   *Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   *Syn.: Pollia haemastoma* Gray, 1839; *AMNH:* 87133, *ANSP:* 81749, 81874, 81876, 153185, 153193, 153363,
153381, 153523, 154794, 154795, 170320, 185716, 324439, 324442, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-206, 71-52, AHF 96-33), BMNH: acc. n° 2271 (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-123, 964-124, CDRS: 168, 459, 460, 891, 1169, 1296, 1552, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.


171. *Cantharus sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-45

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


173. *Cardiapoda richardi* Vayssiere, 1903

**Taxon status:** Identification not yet confirmed.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

175. *Cardiomya californica* (Dall, 1886)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195030, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

176. **Cardiomya costata** (Sowerby, 1834)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

177. **Cardiomya lanieri** (Strong & Hertlein, 1937)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galápagos by Kee (1971), as well as by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and also listed by Bernard et al. (1991). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of this species in the Galápagos by other records. Material in the Los Angeles Museum (LACM 34-43), previously identified as Cardiomya lanieri, has now been redetermined by J.H. McLeay as C. costata (see Kaiser, 1997: 50).
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

178. **Cardiomya planetica** (Dall, 1908)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- Finet (2001): Although the type material (Lectotype USNM 110720, Paralectotypes USNM 887579 and MCZ 27857) is not from the Galápagos (type locality is off San Diego, California, in 339 fathoms), Dall (1908) mentioned in his original description material collected in other stations, one of those stations being near the Galápagos (east of the archipelago, in 1322 fathoms). The species was subsequently reported (as doubtful) from the Galápagos by Keen (1971), noting that “records from the Galápagos probably represent misidentifications”. BERNARD (1974, 1983) and Skoglund (1991) state that the distribution of the species (28° N - 60° N) is north of the Panamic Province, which would mean that all other records, including those from the Galápagos, are probably spurious.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

179. **Cardita megastropha** (Gray, 1825)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- Syn.: Venericardia flammea Michelin, 1831; Cardita tumida and varia Broderip, 1832.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

180. **Carditamera affinis** (Sowerby, 1833)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- ? Syn.: Cardita incrassatus Carpenter, 1857; LACM: 66-123.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

181. *Carditella galapagana* Coan, 2003
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 2930 (ex 34-264) (Holotype), 2931 (ex 34-264) (Paratypes); 34-263.6, 34-265.13, ? 34-270.5 (all fide Coan, 2003: 53), AMS: C.403175 (Paratypes)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

182. *Cardites crassicostata* (Sowerby, 1825)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

183. *Cardites grayi* Dall, 1903
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Cardita crassa Sowerby, 1839, non Lamarck, 1819
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

184. *Cardites laticostata* (Sowerby, 1833)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Cardita tricolor Sowerby, 1833 (first reviser, Dall, 1903)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

185. *Carinaria galea* Benson, 1835
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

186. *Carinaria lamarki* Peron & Lesueur, 1810
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

187. *Carinaria sp.*
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
188. *Carinodrillia adonis* Pilsbry & Lowe
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: several specimens (ex.: D-2, D-30, HH-311, AHF 157-34, AHF 190-34, AHF 325-35)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

189. *Casmaria vibexmexicana* (Stearns, 1894)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 169-34
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

190. *Cassis centiquadrata* Valenciennes, 1832
   **Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.
   Acc. name: Semicassis centiquadrata?
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Fé, Santiago.
   **References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

191. *Cassis coarctata* (Sowerby, 1825)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Acc. name: Cypraecassis coarctata?
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Pinta, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.
   **References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

192. *Cavolinia globulosa* Gray, 1850
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

193. *Cavolinia inflexa* (Lesueur, 1813)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
194. *Cavolinia sp.*  
**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

195. *Cavolinia tridentata* (Forskål, 1775)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Cavolina telemus Linné, 1758  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

196. *Cavolinia uncinata* (Rang, 1829)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): This worldwide pelagic species has been mentioned from the Galapagos by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) and Dall (1909).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

197. *Cerithiopsis bicolor* (C. B. Adams, 1845)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 195214 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

198. *Cerithiopsis curtata* Bartsch, 1911  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 195186 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

199. *Cerithiopsis eiseni* Strong & Hertlein, 1939  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CAS: 27231  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
200. *Cerithiopsis galapagensis* Bartsch, 1911

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**USNM:** 195185 (Holotype and Paratypes), 122128, 195187, CDRS: 702, 1476
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

201. *Cerithiopsis guanacastensis* Hertlein & Strong, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

202. *Cerithiopsis neglecta* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

203. *Cerithium adustum* Kiener, 1841

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cerithium maculosum Kiener, 1841 (type locality: Galapagos), C. nebulosum Sowerby, 1855 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 15915, 15917, 23130, ANSP: 17738, 17745, 81752, USNM: 707585, 707595 (both misidentified as Cerithium gallapaginis Sowerby), LACM: several lots of Cerithium maculosum (ex.: 66-206, 71-63, 71-65, AHF 178-34), BMNH. Acc. no. 2271: 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 11455, 11456, 964-146, Cerithium maculosum: 11457, CDRS: 345, 546, 851, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

204. *Cerithium atromarginatum* Dautzenberg & Bouge, 1933

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cerithium (Conocerithium) atromarginatum Dautzenberg & Bouge, 1933 (chresonym), Cerithium (Thericium) atromarginatum Dautzenberg & Bouge, 1933 (chresonym), Cerithium maculosum Mighels, 1845 (basionym), Cerithium nassoides G.B. Sowerby II, 1855, Cerithium nassoides var. minor Couturier, 1907 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).
205. *Cerithium gallapaginis*  Sowerby, 1855, ex A. Adams, MS

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: “Cerithium interruptum Menke” auct., non Menke, 1851 (nec Lamarck, 1804); Finet (2001): Cerithium interruptum Menke, 1851 (non Lamarck, 1804), preoccupied and replaced by the name *Cerithium menkei* Carpenter, 1857, has been treated as a synonym of *Cerithium gallapaginis* Sowerby by several authors (Carpenter, 1857: 189; Stearns, 1893; Dall, 1909); it seems however that both species are distinct and valid.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


206. *Cerithium gemmatum*  Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


207. *Cerithium menkei*  Carpenter, 1857 (non Deshayes, 1863)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cerithium interruptum Menke, 1851 (non Lamarck, 1804); Finet (2001): A few authors (Carpenter, 1857: 360; Dall, 1909) have cited “Cerithium interruptum Menke” from the Galapagos, considering also with other authors that it was a synonym of *Cerithium gallapaginis* Sowerby, 1855. Actually, the true Cerithium interruptum of Menke, 1851 (non Lamarck, 1804) is probably a distinct species, replaced by the name *C. menkei* Carpenter, and whether it really occurs in the Galapagos is doubtful and remains a subject for further investigation, as the citations of Cerithium interruptum Menke, of authors, probably refer to Cerithium gallapaginis Sowerby, 1855.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

208. *Cerithium nicarguense*  Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española.


209. *Cerithium stercusmuscarum*  Valenciennes, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: "Cerithium ocellatum Bruguère" auct., non Brugière, 1792; AMNH: 15892, LACM AHF 76-33, AHF 806-38, CDRS: 225, 226, 349, 863, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
Origin: No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

210. Cerithium uncinatum (Gmelin, 1791)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-65, AHF 164-34, AHF 177-34, AHF 795-38), CDRS: 156, 908, C.P. Hickman collection no. 97-217 (now in CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
Origin: Native, Endemic.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

211. Cerodrillia asymmetrica Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
ANSP: 323533 (Paratype), USNM: 706940 (Paratype), LACM: 1498 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1499 (Paratypes), AHF 155-34, plus several other specimens, CAS: 13706 (Paratype).
Origin: Native, Endemic.
Galapagos Distribution: Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

212. Cerodrillia cybele (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: AHF 410, AHF 416A, AHF 418; Syn.: Syntomodrillia cybele Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

213. Chaetopleura hanselmani (Ferreira, 1982)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
CAS: 17703 (Holotype), 17705, 17706, 17707 (Paratypes), 6140 (Paratype)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

214. Chama buddiana C.B. Adams, 1852

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Chama mexicana Carpenter, auct., non Carpenter, 1857 (fide HERTZ et al., 1982), C. mexicana...

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

215. *Chama cf. buddiana* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

---

216. *Chama echinata* Broderip, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: Chama frondosa mexicana Carpenter, 1857

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

---

217. *Chama frondosa* Broderip, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153628, CAS: several specimens (ex.: 323, 27554), CDRS: 797

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


---

218. *Chama sordida* Broderip, 1835

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): von COSEL (1984) placed the Galapagos Islands within the distribution range of this species. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of the species by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

219. *Chama squamuligera* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

220. Charonia tritonis (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Wolf.


221. Cheilea cepacea (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Patella equetris Linnaeus, 1758 (auct.), Calyptraea alveolata Reeve, 1858 (type locality: Galapagos), Calyptraea tortilis Reeve, 1858 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 87166, ANSP: 170332, USNM: 96043, 102462, 122116, 472574, LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-46, 71-65, AHF 400, AHF 804-38), BMNH: 1977111 & 1977112 (Syntypes of Calytraea alveolata Reeve), 1977106 (Holotype of Calyptraea tortilis Reeve), CDRS: 359, 761, 1158, 1281, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Genovesa, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


222. Cheilea corrugata (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Calyptraea varia Broderip, 1834 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 15173, USNM: 102511, BMNH: ?1966626 (Syntypes 5 to 8 of Calyptraea varia Broderip: 4 specimens), CDRS: 359a, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1834), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

223. Chicoreus regius (Swainson, 1821)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species was mentioned by several authors; but the occurrence was not confirmed by subsequent records and actually appears dubious.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

224. Chione californiensis (Broderip, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Venus succincta Valenciennes, 1827, non Linnaeus, 1767; Finet (2001): Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) and
Soot-Ryen (1932) have cited Venus succincta or Chione succincta (Valenciennes) from the Galapagos Islands; these records may be based upon misidentifications and are probably erroneous.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932).

225. *Chione compta* (Broderip, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Venus neglecta Gray, 1839, non Sowerby, 1839; CAS: 35894

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


226. *Chione crenifera* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Bernard et al. (1991) listed this species from the Galápagos, and this record was repeated by Kaiser (1997: 23). So far, no verified material available to us has confirmed such occurrence in the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


227. *Chione guatulcoensis* Hertlein & Strong, 1948

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-61 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


228. *Chione mariae* (d’Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and also listed by Bernard et al. (1991). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos by other records. According to Kaiser (1997: 49, L.T. Groves, pers. comm.), material in Los Angeles Museum (LACM 34-176) is from Isla Clarión, Mexico, not from Galápagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


229. *Chione subimbricata* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.
230. **Chione subrugosa**  (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


231. **Chione undatella**  (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


232. **Chiton goodallii**  Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: Radsia goodallii (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 183, fide Appeltans et al. (2010). AMNH: 22125, 22127, 97206 ?, 97207, 117923, 121666, 124165, 133681, 135977, ANSP: 35922, 43550, 45996, 81799, 170325, 243648, 254754, 254756, 254760, 254765, 254766, 254767, USNM: several lots, LACM: several lots, CAS: several lots (ex.: 38875, 39557), BMNH: 1951.1.25.10 (Syntype), 1951.1.25.12 (measured Syntype), 1985068 / 1-4 (other Syntypes), CDRS1189, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Marchena, San Cristóbal.


233. **Chiton sulcatus**  Wood, 1815

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: Radsia sulcatus (Wood, 1815), fide Appeltans et al. (2010). CAS: several lots (ex.: 39555), MHNG: 11345, 11346, 11347, CDRS: 681, 1173, 1298. FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, AMNH: 22136, 22138, 100431, ANSP: 35923, 35925, 81801, USNM: several lots, LACM: several lots; material from Clarion Island, Mexico, proves that the species is no longer to be considered endemic to the Galapagos (Kaiser, 1997), CAS: several lots (ex.: 39555), MHNG: 11345, 11346, 11347, CDRS: 681, 1173, 1298, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG
expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


---

**234. Chlamys lowei** (Hertlein, 1935)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

---

**235. Choristodon robustum** (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (1997), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

**236. Chromodoris baumannii** Bertsch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

**237. Chromodoris ruzafai** Ortea, Bacallado & Valdés, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Type locality:** Galapagos

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

**238. Chromodoris sp.**

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

---

**239. Chromodoris sphoni** (Ev. Marcus, 1971)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Felimida sphoni Marcus, 1971 (Basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


240. *Chrysallida clathratula* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

241. *Chrysallida excelsa* (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955).

242. *Chrysallida rinella* (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


243. *Chrysodomus testudinis* Dall, 1890

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: near the Galapagos. Finet (2001): The record of this species is rejected by Keen (1971): “From deep water off the Galapagos Islands, in 1485 m. The species has not been illustrated, and the type material was too incomplete for positive placement. DALL even implied that it might prove to belong in the family Turridae. Nomenclaturally, both the generic and the subgeneric names are unacceptable, being synonyms of earlier names, and both pertain to groups that are Arctic or boreal in distribution”.

**Origin:** Not In Galapagos, Not In Galapagos.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1890), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

244. *Cingulina evermanni* (Baker, Hanna & Strong, 1928)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

Cirsotrema togatum  (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Epitonium togatum Hertlein & Strong, 1951, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Clathrodrillia berryi  McLean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

Clathurella maryae  McLean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** AHF 170-34, AHF-MS-415, AHF-MS-431-33

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Clathurella rigida  (Hinds, 1843)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Clavatula rigida Hinds, 1843 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Cleospira ochsneri  (Hertlein & Strong, 1949)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Pleurotoma bicolor Sowerby, 1834 (non Risso, 1826), type locality: Galapagos; ANSP: 319016, LACM: several specimens (ex.: 71-67, D-73, AHF 193-34), CAS: 9426 (“Holotype” of Monilispira ochsneri), 9427 & 9427a (“Paratypes” of Monilispira ochsneri) (see Hertlein & Strong, 1949), CDRS: 537, 538, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


Clio chaptalii  Gray, 1850

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


251. *Clio pyramidata* Linnaeus, 1767
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: Native, Indigenous.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

252. *Clio sp.*
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

253. *Clione sp.*
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

254. *Cochlespira cedonulli* (Reeve, 1843)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: D-34, CDRS: 874; Syn.: Pleurotoma cedonulli Reeve, 1843 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

255. *Codakia distinguida* (Tryon, 1872)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 71-56, MHNG: 16145, 16146, CDRS: 180, 668, 669, 1112, 1188, 1532, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   Origin: No Data.
   IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
   Galapagos Distribution: Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

256. *Codakia punctata* (Linnaeus, 1758)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
257. *Colubraria lucasensis*  Strong & Hertlein, 1937  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.  

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CAS: 55832, CLHI: 97-237, 97-238 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Española, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena.  

259. *Colubraria jordani*  Strong, 1938  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Hertlein (1937); the occurrence in the Galapagos has not been confirmed by other records.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1937).

260. *Columbella castanea*  G.B. Sowerby, 1832  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
AMNH: 87115, ANSP: 81805, 81806, 81807, 81834, 153236, 153383, 153429, 153527, 154799, 170328, LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-52, AHF 154-34, AHF 199-34), BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (misidentified as C. fuscata Sowerby) (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 143, 144, 467, 745, 1012, 1047, 1639, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz.  

261. *Columbella fuscata*  Sowerby, 1832  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: C. gibboasa, C. meleagris, nodalina, C. luteola, C. pallescens, fide Keen (1971); AMNH: 87119, ANSP: 81804, 81835, 153237, 153385, 153529, 154800, 154801, 170326, 215697, 316772, 316782, 324441,
Columbella haemastoma  G.B. Sowerby I, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


Columbella labiosa  Sowerby, 1822

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although there are no specimens in the collections, there is a manuscript annotation together with the general systematic collection of the USNM, stating that the species occurs in the Galapagos. There are apparently no records in the literature.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

Columbella paytensis  Lesson, 1830

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although it was mentioned by some authors, even recently, so far no material from the Galapagos could be collected nor traced in the collections.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Columbella sonsonatensis  (Mörch, 1860)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

266. *Columbella strombiformis* Lamarck, 1822

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned by Dall (1909), Hoffstetter (1954), Wellington (unpublished, 1975), and Pitt et al. (1986). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of the species in the Galapagos by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

267. *Columbella unicolor* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by several authors; we are unable to confirm its occurrence by other records. It may prove to be synonymous with another taxon.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


268. *Columbella varians* Sowerby, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos (Hood's Island); Finet (2001): Although it was described from “Hood’s Island” (which may not be in the Galapagos ?) and cited from the Galapagos in the literature mentioned above, these records are rejected by Keen (1971): “Described as from the Galapagos Islands, although later cited as from the Central Pacific. It is not a West American species”.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Müller, T. et al. (1836), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1832-33), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

269. *Compressidens brevicornu* (Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 600415 (Holotype), 122809 (Paratypes), 122807

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


270. *Compsodrillia excentrica* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

BMNH: 1991142 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
ANSP: 323539 (Paratype), USNM: 706957 (Paratype), 812816, LACM: 1517 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1518 (Paratypes), AHF 190-34, AHF 788-38, AHF 792-38  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 1523 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), D-32, D-46, AHF 324-35  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.  

273. *Concholepas concholepas* (Bruguière, 1789)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Syn.: Concholepas peruvianus (Lamarck, 1801); Wimmer (1880) as Murex peruviana; Finet (2001): This is a Peruvian species and the records by Wimmer (1880) and Stearns (1893) are probably spurious.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

274. *Condylocardia digueti* Lamy, 1917  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 34-267.2, 34-269.9, 38-188.3, 34-297.3 (all fide Coan, 2003: 50)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

275. *Condylocardia elongata* Coan, 2003  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

276. *Condylocardia fernandina* Coan, 2003  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

277. *Condylocardia geigeri* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

278. *Condylocardia hippopus* (Mörch, 1861)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

279. *Condylocardia kaiserae* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2928 (ex 84-26) (Holotype), 2929 (ex 84-26) (Paratypes); 33-161.3, 34-43.23, 34-263.5, 34-264.9, 34-280.5, 34-281.8, 34-282.11, 34-283.9, 84-28.22, 84-29.23, 84-33.18 (all fide Coan, 2003: 53), AMS: C.403173 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

280. *Condylocardia koolsae* Coan, 2003

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2924 (ex 34-264) (Holotype), 2925 (ex 34-264) (Paratypes), 34-263.7 (fide Coan, 2003: 53), AMS: C.403169 (Paratype)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

281. *Condylocardia sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species that does not fit known species, and mentioned by Coan (2003: 57),
referring to material housed in the collections of the LACM (84-29.24). Too little material is currently available to propose an additional new taxon.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2003), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

282. *Conualevia alba*  Collier & Farmer, 1964

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


283. *Conus aff. ximenes*  Gray, 1839

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

284. *Conus arcuatus*  Broderip & Sowerby, 1829

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

285. *Conus brunneus*  Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.


286. *Conus cf. brunneus*  Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).
287. *Conus cf. diadema*  G. B. Sowerby II, 1834

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

288. *Conus cf. fergusoni*  G. B. Sowerby II, 1873

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

289. *Conus chaldeus*  (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena, Santa Cruz.


290. *Conus coronatus*  Gmelin, 1791

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): An Indo-Pacific species. Wimmer (1880) cited “Conus (Coronaxis) coronatus Dillwyn” from the Galapagos, but this record is probably based on a misidentification.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

291. *Conus dalli*  Stearns, 1873

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinta, Santa Cruz.


292. *Conus daucus*  Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): A Caribbean species which has been mentioned from the Galapagos by Tomlin (1927), a record probably based on a misidentification.

**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
References: Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

293. **Conus diadema**  G. B. Sowerby II, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


294. **Conus ebraeus**  Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 28347. Syn.: Conus polyglotta Weinkauff, 1874 (synonym of Conus ebraeus), Conus quadratus Perry, 1811 (synonym of Conus ebraeus), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


295. **Conus emersoni**  Hanna, 1963

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 248169a-c, 248261, 248262, 248263, LACM: 146906a-b

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

296. **Conus fergusoni**  Sowerby, 1873

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Conus consanguineus, Conus fulvocinctus, USNM: 102270, 102450, 796210, CDRS: 507, 843, 1027, 1063, 1295, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


297. **Conus gladiator**  Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 110453, 170526, USNM: several specimens, CDRS: 689.

**Syn.:** Conus evelynae G. B. Sowerby III,
1882 (synonym of Conus gladiator), Conus gloynei G. B. Sowerby III, 1881 (synonym of Conus gladiator)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


298. *Conus kohni* Mc Lean & Nybakken, 1979

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


299. *Conus lucidus* Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: Conus loomisi Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene, type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 87117, 87118, 93988, 101362, 110738, 111827, 111852, 117906, 164535, 164570, 165371, 165380, 165396, 165467, 165597, 165620, 201540, ANSP: 153189, 153351, 153486, 153610, 154693, 170329, 324416, 334902, USNM: 37370, 37406, 102272, 678887, 707635, 755012, 812802, LACM: several specimens, CAS: several specimens, MHNG: 964-128, CDRS: 203, 204, 844, 896, 1053, 1096, 1552, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, Conus reticulatus G. B. Sowerby II, 1834 (synonym of Conus lucidus)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


300. *Conus luzonicus* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): A junior synonym of Conus ermineus Born, 1778, this species is distributed in the Atlantic Ocean in both the Caribbean and West-African provinces. A “variety” with no nomenclatural status has been described and mentioned from the Galapagos by Sowerby (1834: 18); it has also been cited from the Archipelago by Müller (1836) and by Carpenter (1857: 184, 360). The occurrence of the species in the Galapagos is also discussed by Dall (1910). Actually, the records could be based on misidentifications of Conus purpurascens Sowerby, 1833

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Dall, W.H. et al. (1910), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Müller, T. et al. (1836), Sowerby, G.B., (I) et al. (1834-35).
301. *Conus mahogani* Reeve, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


302. *Conus miliaris* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This valid Indo-Pacific species was mentioned from the Galapagos and the eastern Pacific by Dall (1910), probably because of a confusion with the Panamic Conus tiaratus Sowerby, 1833, which was also presented as a variety of miliaris in the same paper by Dall (1910).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1910), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

303. *Conus nux* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 10712, 10714, 23544, 87147, 110455, 163259, 164540, 164563, 165173, 165198, 165249, 165281, 165293, 165294, 165344, 165411, 165434, 165582, ANSP: 34120, 81832, 153611, 178853, 179864, 324424, 334901, USNM: several specimens, LACM: several specimens (ex.: AHF 71-33, AHF 168-34, AHF 199-34, AHF 789-38), BMNH: 1978166 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes, type locality: Galapagos), acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-143, CDRS: 213, 504, 700, 900, 1120, 1300, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), James, M.J. et al. (1984), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Smith, E.A. et al. (1877).

304. *Conus orion* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

fide Appeltans, W. et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Pitt, W.D. et al. (1986).

305. *Conus patricius* Hinds, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Conus pyriformis Reeve, 1843; USNM: 102342, CDRS: 1071

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
306. *Conus perplexus* Sowerby, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **LACM:** AHF 167-34
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

307. *Conus princeps* Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
- **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

308. *Conus purpurascens* Sowerby, 1833, ex Broderip, MS

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago, Wolf.

309. *Conus recurvus* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- ? **Syn.:** Conus regularis Sowerby, 1833, ? **Syn.:** Conus emarginatus Reeve, 1844; LACM: AHF 817-38, LACM: 38-83.3, 152115, 152116 (all as Conus emarginatus Reeve, 1844, fide Kaiser, 1997), Acc. name: Conus regularis G. B. Sowerby II, 1833
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

310. *Conus sieboldii* Reeve, 1848

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
- **Finet (2001):** An Indo-Pacific species mentioned (with a question mark) from off the Galapagos by Dall (1908 & 1910), a record that must likely be discounted because of incorrect identification.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
Conus sponsalis  Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Syn.:** Conus nanus Sowerby, 1833. Finet (2001): Conus nanus, originally described from “Lord Hood’s Island” (Sowerby, 1833, Conch. Illustr., pt. 24, fig. 6; Broderip, 1833, Proc. Zool Soc. London: 53), was recorded from the Galapagos (Iguana Cove, Albemarle Isl.) by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902). The latter record may have been based on specimens of Conus nux Broderip, 1833. Walls (1979) regards C. nux as a Panamic subspecies of Conus sponsalis Hwass, an Indo-Pacific species and a senior synonym of Conus nanus Sowerby, but this may be set aside by most revisers.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41), Walls, J.G. et al. (1979).

Conus tessulatus  Born, 1778

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Conus edaphus Dall, 1910 (synonym of Conus tessulatus), Cucullus pavimentum Röding, 1798 (synonym of Conus tessulatus Born, 1778)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Conus tiaratus  G. B. Sowerby II, 1833, ex Broderip, MS

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**AMNH:** 87111, 87122, 87145, 101363, 110457, 120640, 163922, 164468, 164533, 164561, 164597, 165163, 165200, 165263, 165315, 165368, 165613, 170391, 201541, ANSP: 152509, 153188, 153488, 153609, 170330, 287048, 324448, 334899, 334900, USNM: 102281, 678889, 806646, 812798, 812832, LACM: several specimens, BMNH: 1991137 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes, type locality: Galapagos), acc. n° 2271: 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-144, CDRS: 210, 211, 754, 871, 1054, 1119, 1308, 1559, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


Conus varius  Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Syn.:** Conus interruptus Wood, 1828. Finet (2001): An Indo-Pacific species mentioned from the Galapagos by Reeve (1844, Conch. Icon.: “variety B”) and by Carpenter (1857: 360); these records may be based on misidentifications.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
References: Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

315. *Conus vittatus* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Tomlin (1927) and Wellington (unpublished, 1975). These records have not been confirmed recently.

Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
References: Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

316. *Conus xanthicus* Dall, 1910

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Origin: No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

317. *Conus ximenes* Gray, 1839

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Origin: No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

318. *Coralliophila californica* (A. Adams, 1855)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos only by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) and Schwengel (1938), possibly because of misidentifications; the occurrence of this form was never confirmed by subsequent records and may be spurious; Moreover, it may prove not to be West American (Keen, 1971).

Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
319. **Coralliophila monodonta** (Blainville, 1832)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   Syn.: Purpura madreporarum G.B. Sowerby I [in J. Sowerby & G.B. Sowerby I], 1834, Purpura monodonta Blainville, 1832 (basionym), Quoyula madreporarum (Sowerby, 1832), Quoyula monodonta, Rhizochilus madreporarum Sowerby, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   
   **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

320. **Coralliophila neritoidea** (Gmelin, 1791)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Wolf.
   
   **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

321. **Coralliophila nux** (Reeve, 1846)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   AMNH: 111835 (misidentified as C. parva (E.A. Smith)), 181090, ANSP: 170331, LACM: 66-212 (part.), A.7066, AHF 76-33 (misidentified as C. parva (E.A. Smith)), CDRS: 172, 417, 583, 1178
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabel, Santa Cruz, Santiago.
   

322. **Coralliophila orcuttiana** Dall, 1919
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   LACM: AHF 328-35;34-202.4, 72-189.8, 72-226.3 (fide Kaiser, 1997), MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   

323. **Coralliophila parva** (E.A. Smith, 1877)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   AMNH: 1925, 110442, 110736, 123793, 157261, ANSP: 81847 (misidentified as C. nux (Reeve)), LACM: 66-120 (misidentified as C. nux (Reeve)), 66-212 (misidentif. as C. nux (Reeve), partim), AHF 27-33, AHF 202-34, BMNH: 1876.6.28.9 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), MHNG: 964-133, 993-172, CDRS: 703 ?, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.
   

324. **Coralliophila violacea** (Kiener, 1836)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Fusus neritoideus Lamarck, 1816, Coralliophila neritoidea (Lamarck, 1816) (= "neritoides" (sic) (Lamarck, 1816)); Coralliophila neritoidea (Gmelin, 1791), Fusus neritoideus (Name generally attributed to Lamarck, 1816, but in fact a new combination of Murex neritoideus of Gmelin), Murex neritoideus Chemnitz, 1788 (Unavailable name: published in non-binominal work), Murex neritoideus Gmelin, 1791 (Invalid: junior homonym of Murex neritoideus Linnaeus, 1767), Purpura violacea Kiener, 1836 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010). LACM: AHF 804-38, CAS: 38862, 40978, CDRS: 163, 164, 419

Origin: No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Darwin, Floreana, Santa Cruz.

325. **Corbula bicarinata** Sowerby, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

326. **Corbula biradiata** Sowerby, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

327. **Corbula nasuta** Sowerby, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

328. **Costoanachis atramentaria** (Sowerby, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Anachis atramentaria fide Hickman, 1999. ANSP: 16923; 81818; 153147; 153246; 153247; 153342; 153387; 153590; 154604; 170327; 324473, MHNG: 993-148, CDRS: 470, 471, 580, 768, 1158, 1217, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

Origin: No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabel, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.
329. *Costoanachis fusidens* (Dall, 1908)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 110616 (Syntype), 678719 (Syntype), MCZ: 27944 (Syntype), type locality: Galapagos
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

330. *Costoanachis hilli* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

331. *Costoanachis nigricans* (Sowerby, 1844)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   AMNH: 10393, ANSP: 16926, LACM: AHF 193-34, BMNH: 1966396 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1844).

332. *Costoanachis rugulosa* (Sowerby, 1844)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   AMNH: 24088, LACM: 66-123, 71-52, BMNH: 1966309 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1844).

333. *Costoanachis spadicea* (Philippi, 1846)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 34-30 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

334. *Costoanachis teevani* (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 167-34
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
335. **Costoanachis varia** (Sowerby, 1832)
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - Syn.: Columbella encaustica Reeve, 1858; LACM: AHF 323-35; 34-30 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

336. **Cotonopsis crassiparva** Jung, 1989
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - LACM: 2192 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), plus all the material cited in Jung (1989)
   - **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

337. **Cotonopsis deroyae** (Emerson & D'Attilio, 1969)
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - Syn.: Strombina deroyae, AMNH: 146277 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 162145, USNM: 812839, CDRS: 782, 869, GKRO: n° 2520
   - **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   - **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

338. **Cotonopsis hirundo** (Gaskoin, 1852)
   - **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   - Finet (2001): This species has been quoted from the Galapagos only by Keen & Coan (1975), who reported a personal communication by Radwin. But its occurrence has not been confirmed by Jung (1989) nor by other records, and remains probably doubtful.
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

339. **Cotonopsis mendozana** (Shasky, 1970)
   - **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   - **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

340. **Crassinella pacifica** C.B. Adams, 1852
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

341. *Crassinella varians* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


342. *Crassispira rudis* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Dall (1909), a record probably erroneous.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

343. *Crassostrea callichroa* (Hanley, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Tomlin (1928) and Soot-Ryen (1932), probably in error as this species has a much more southern distribution along the Chilean coast.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1932), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1928).

344. *Crassostrea columbiensis* (Hanley, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


345. *Crenella decussata* (Montagu, 1808)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-263, 34-264 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


346. *Crepidula aculeata* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Española, Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

347. *Crepidula cf. arenata* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Calyptraea excavata* Broderip, 1834, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

348. *Crepidula excavata* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Crepidula arenata* (Broderip, 1834), LACM: AHF 74-33, AHF 94-33, AHF 177-34, AHF 340-35, AHF 347-35, AHF 799-38, CDRS: 351, 365 (as C. arenata)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz.


349. *Crepidula incurva* (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Has been cited from the Galapagos only by Tomlin (1927). No specimen of such origin could be traced in the collections.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

350. *Crepidula onyx* Sowerby, 1824

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM AHF 157-34, AHF 167-34, AHF 800-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


351. *Crepidula perforans* (Valenciennes, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Specimens from the Galapagos identified as *Crepidula perforans* are present in the LACM collection (LACM nrs. 66-210, AHF 182-34, AHF 187-34, AHF 328-35, AHF 330-35). However, C. perforans is a Californian species. The Panamic form of C. perforans, as well as the specimens from the Galapagos, are probably a situs or environmental expression of *Crepidula striolata* Menke, 1851, and not the true *Crepidula perforans* (Keen, 1971; Hoagland, pers. comm.).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

352. Crepidula striolata Menke, 1851
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

353. Creseis sp. 1
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

354. Creseis sp. 2
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

355. Creseis sp. 3
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

356. Creseis sp.
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

357. Crossata californica sonorana (Berry, 1960)
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Bursa sonorana, now considered a subspecies of californica Hinds (see Abbott, 1974), is mentioned from the Galapagos by Wellington (unpublished, 1975).
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

358. Crucibulum lignarium (Broderip, 1834)
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Syn.: Calyptraea trionalis Adams & Reeve, 1850; Finet (2001): “Crucibulum imbricatum trigonale A. and R.” was cited from the Galapagos by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902), but the record may be doubtful or based upon a misidentification (see also Finet, 1994). However, Kaiser (1997: 51) mentions material from Galapagos in LACM (LACM 33-163, 38-61). If identification of the LACM material is confirmed, the species should probably be considered of verified occurrence in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


359. **Crucibulum scutellatum**  (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


360. **Crucibulum spinosum**  (Sowerby, 1824)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Stearns (1891, 1893 & 1894), Dall (1909), and Hoffstetter (1954). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hoffstetter, R. et al. (1954), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1894).

361. **Cryptogemma benthima**  (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96485 (Paralectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 123090 (Paralectotype), MCZ27892 (Paralectotype); Syn.: Gemmula benthima Dall, 1908, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


362. **Cryptogemma eldorana**  (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96491 (Paralectotype), 537587 (Paralectotype); Syn.: Gemmula eldorana Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

363. *Cryptogemma polystephanus* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96498 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Pleurotomella polystephanus* Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


364. *Ctena cf. galapagana* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

365. *Ctena galapagana* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


366. *Ctena mexicana* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


367. *Cumingia lamellosa* Sowerby, 1833

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

368. *Cyathodonta undulata* Conrad, 1849

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-188, CDRS: 656

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

369. *Cyclinella subquadrata* (Hanley, 1845)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


370. *Cyclocardia beebei* (Hertlein, 1958)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-194 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


371. *Cyclopecten barbarensis* Grau, 1959

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


372. *Cyclopecten exquisitus* Grau, 1959

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 631747 (Paratypes, type locality: Galapagso), 764875 (Paratypes), 195021, 195023, 764877 to 764880

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


373. *Cyclopecten liriope* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96945, 330883, 764882; Syn.: Pecten (Pseudamusium) liriope Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

374. *Cyclopecten pernomus* (Hertlein, 1935)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Pecten rotundus Dall, 1908, non Hagenow, 1842; USNM: 764894, LACM: 34-276 (fide Kaiser, 1997); Syn.: Pecten (Cyclopecten) pernomus Hertlein, 1935 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

375. *Cyclopecten polyleptus* (Dall, 1908)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 110586 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
   References: Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

376. *Cyclostremiscus cosmius* (Bartsch, 1907)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

377. *Cyclostremiscus glyptomphalus* Pillsbry & Olsson, 1952
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 483
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

378. *Cyclostremiscus valvatoides* (C.B. Adams, 1852)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 487, 38-197 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

379. *Cylichna luticola* (C.B. Adams, 1852)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   CAS: 27221
   Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

380. *Cymatioa electilis* (Berry, 1963)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
CAS: 35902, 54617, MHNG: 993-171, CDRS: 658, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
Origin: No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Española, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

381. *Cymatium corrugatum amictum* (Reeve, 1844)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

382. *Cymatium gemmatum* Reeve, 1844

Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): Was mentioned in Finet (1985 & 1991), but the record was based on the lot AMNH 139535 (is *Cymatium mundum* (Gould, 1849) = *Triton gemmatus* var. B, Reeve, 1844; non *T. gemmatus* Reeve) (see Emerson, 1991). This question was discussed in Finet (1994). Acc name: *Monoplex gemmatus* (Reeve, 1844) fide appelants et al. (2010)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

383. *Cymatium gibbosum* (Broderip, 1833)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
AMNH:110438, 139347, ANSP: 340702, LACM: HH-700, 145508 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 191
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

384. *Cymatium lineatum* (Broderip), 1833

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
AMNH: 110422, 111876, 117928, 139458, 139459, 164536, ANSP: 81750, 170336, 340705 to 340713, LACM: 55034, 66-119, 66-123, AHF 800-38, BMNH: 1968526 (Syntypes), CDRS: 114, 767, 792
Origin: Native, Endemic.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Españaola, Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


385. *Cymatium mundum* (Gould, 1849)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

386. *Cymatium muricinum* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Cymatium tuberosum Lamarck, 1822, CDRS: 1015, 1031, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela.


387. *Cymatium parthenopeum keenae* (Beu, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Cymatium wiegmanni of Hertlein & Strong, 1939, non Anton, 1839, Cymatium costatum of Dall, 1909, non Born, 1778, nec Pennant, 1777, Cymatium brasiliana Gould, 1849, AMNH: 139455, 139462, 139465, ANSP: 153614, 170335, 339803 to 339810, CAS: 23198 (Holotype and one small paratype of Septa parthenopea keenae Beu), 38865 (Paratype figured), plus ex-Stanford University coll. no 2620 (Paratype), MHNG: 12100, CDRS: 430, 770, 1029, 1037, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.


388. *Cymatium pileare macrodon* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

389. *Cymatium vestitum* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Cymatoica undulata (Hanley, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 72-196 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Cyphoma emarginatum (Sowerby, 1830)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

Cypraea albuginosa Gray, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.


Cypraea arabicula (Lamarck, 1811)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.


Cypraea cervinetta Kiener, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: “Cypraea exanthema Linné” auct., non Linnaeus, 1767; AMNH: 72739, 110458, 117919, ANSP: 81949,
153619, 156247, USNM: 678872, LACM: numerous lots (reg. numbers communicated by L. Groves, in litt., 1994, MHNG: 22011, CDRS: 488, 848, 856, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


395. **Cypraea isabellamexicana** Stearns, 1893

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santiago.


396. **Cypraea nigropunctata** Gray, 1828

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


397. **Cypraea robertsi** Hidalgo, 1960

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153564

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


398. **Cypraea teres** Gmelin, 1791

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

399. *Cypraecassis coarctata* (Sowerby, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cassis coarctata, AMNH: 14379, 88656, ANSP: 42619, 225772, CAS: severa specimens, MHNG: 12097, 12098, 12099, CDRS: 289, 394, 907

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


400. *Cypraecassis tenuis* (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz.


401. *Dacrydium elegantulum* Soot-Ryen, 1955

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 2112 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 2113 (Paratype) (both = AHF BS-453)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1955).


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

403. *Daphnella allemani* (Bartsch, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

404. *Daphnella bartschi* Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 183-34, CDRS: 1044

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1541 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


406. *Daphnella mazatlanica* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-205, D-56, AHF 76-33, AHF 800-38

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


407. *Delectopecten cf. vitreus* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned as of doubtful occurrence by Finet (1985) and also listed from the Galapagos by Bernard et al. (1991). It seems better to keep this species in the waiting or doubtful list until accurate identification of eventual Galapagan specimens has been verified from other sources.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


408. *Delectopecten zacae* (Hertlein, 1935)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Pecten panamensis Dall, 1908, non Dall, 1898; USNM: 122867 (Syntype); Syn.: Pecten (Delectopecten) zacae Hertlein, 1935 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


409. *Delonovolva macleani* (Cate, 1976)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1772 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
References: Cate, C.N. et al. (1976), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

410. *Dendostrea folium* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 84-31 (fide Kaiser, 1997), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

411. *Dendrodoris fumata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Origin: Native, Indigenous.
Galapagos Distribution: Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

412. *Dendrodoris krebsii* (Mörch, 1863)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Origin: Native, Indigenous.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

413. *Dentalium agassizi* Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: AHF 786-3 (fide Emerson, MS, in litt.)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

414. *Dentalium oerstedii* Mörch, 1860

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Dentalium numerosum Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897, ex Dall, MS; USNM: 87560, 122808
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

415. *Dentimargo anticlea* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Formerly considered a synonym of Dentimargo erema (Dall 1919).<br>Syn.: Marginella anticlea
Origin: Native, Endemic.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
416. *Dentimargo erema* (Dall, 1919)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 207622 (Holotype), ? CAS: 9847
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

417. *Depressiscala polita* (Sowerby, 1844)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: *Epitonium implicatum* Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (fossil, probably Pliocene), CAS: 2932 (Holotype of *Epitonium implicatum*, type locality: Galapagos)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

418. *Desmopterus cf. pacificus* Chun, 1889
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

419. *Diacria quadridentata* (Blainville, 1821, ex Lesueur, MS)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

420. *Diodora alta* (C.B. Adams, 1852)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

421. *Diodora cf. saturnalis* (Carpenter, 1864)
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.

422. *Diodora inaequalis* (Sowerby, 1835)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   ?Syn: *Fissurella mus* Reeve, 1850, AMNH: 86617, 110387 ?, 110430, ANSP: 81771, 152505, 153173,
   USNM: 59267, 102367, 153173, LACM: several lots, BMNH: 1966390 (3 Paratypes), acc. no. 2271: 1 lot
   (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 308, 1245, CLHI: 97-233 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
Origin: Native, Indigenous.

IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.


423. *Diodora pica* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although the locality of the type lot is Santa Elena, W. Columbia, Sowerby (1835), in his original description, mentioned also the Galapagos Islands as locality for the species. Müller (1836), Carpenter (1835), Stearns (1893), Metivier (1968), Finet (1991) and Skoglund (1992) also recorded the species from the Galapagos, sometimes considering pica as a variety of D. inaequalis (Sowerby) (Carpenter, 1857: 360; Stearns, 1893; Metivier, 1968). Actually, both species are separate, but specimens of Diodora inaequalis were sometimes misidentified as Diodora pica in museum collections, and records of pica from the Galapagos may have been based upon such misidentifications (see also Finet, 1994).

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 679561 (Paratype), LACM 1311 (Holotype), 1312 (Paratypes) + several other specimens

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


425. *Diodora saturnalis* (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 177319, USNM: 753318, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-211, AHF 187-34), CDRS: 739 ?

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


426. *Diplodonta subquadrata* (Carpenter, 1856)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27221, 28929 (fide Hertz et al., 1982), CDRS: 1111, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

Origin: No Data.

IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.

Galapagos Distribution: Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

427. *Discodoris sp. 1*

Taxon status: Unpublished name (Nomen nudum).
Origin: Native, Questionable Endemic.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

428. *Discotectonica placentalis* (Hinds, 1844)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

429. *Distorsio jenniernestae* Emerson & Piech, 1992

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Distorsio constricta auct., non Broderip, 1833; LACM: 38-48.1 (= AHF 788-38)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

430. *Distorsio minoruohnishii* Parth, 1989

Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): One lot of specimens from the Galapagos Islands is in the LACM (n° 34-198.5, ex AHF 324-35); this material was previously referred to Distorsio constricta (Broderip, 1833), and has now been reidentified as the new Distorsio minoruohnishii Parth (fide L. Groves, in litt., 1994). But this would be the only record of this species from the Galapagos known to us, so that we prefer to keep it in the list of species with a doubtful occurrence until it can be confirmed by other records.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

431. *Divalinga eburnea* (Reeve, 1850)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Divaricella lucasana Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene), unnecessary new name, as Divalinga eburnea (Reeve) is not preoccupied by Lucina eburnea Deshayes, 1835, a nomen nudum; ANSP: 170340, CAS: 2966 (Holotype of Divaricella lucasana Dall & Ochsner, Pleistocene), CDRS: 630, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
Origin: No Data.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Isabela, Santiago.
432. *Divalinga perparvula* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

433. *Dolabella auricularia* (Lightfoot, 1786)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


434. *Dolabrifera dolabrifera* (Rang, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 25119, 71-44, 71-45, 71-52, 71-64, 71-70, 71-72

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


435. *Donax assimilis* Hanley, 1845

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Donax panamensis* Philippi, 1849; ? CDRS: 396, 883, C.P. Hickman collection (now in CDRS)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

436. *Donax californicus* Conrad, 1837

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard (1983). We were unable to refer to verified material and to confirm the occurrence of this species, until Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record from Galápagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


437. *Donax gracilis* Hanley, 1845

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard (1983). We were unable to refer to
verified material and to confirm the occurrence of this species, until Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record from Galápagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


438. **Doriopsilla janaina** Er. Marcus & Ev. Marcus, 1967

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


439. **Doriprismatica sedna** Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1967

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Chromodoris sedna fide Appeltans et al. (2012).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1969).

440. **Doris peruviana** d’Orbigny, 1837

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: Baptodoris peruviana (d'Orbigny, 1837), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


441. **Dosinia dunkeri** (Philippi, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Atermis simplex Hanley, 1845, LACM: 66-210, CDRS: 642, 822

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


442. **Dosinia ponderosa** (Schumacher, 1817)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Arthemis ponderosa Gray, 1838; AMNH: 117932, LACM: 72-196, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

443. *Drillia albicostata* (Sowerby, 1834)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.  

444. *Drillia clavata* (Sowerby, 1834)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.  

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Drillia sinuosa Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971 (non Bellardi, 1877); LACM: 1491 (Holotype of Drillia sinuosa, type locality: Galapagos)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

446. *Echinolittorina galapagiensis* (Stearns, 1892)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Nodillitiorina galapagiensis (Stearns, 1892), fide Hickman (1999), Littorina galapagiensis Stearns, 1892, fide Reid (2002); AMNH: 110875, 175978, 180803, + one lot without reg. number, ANSP: 81764, 81765, 143974, 153160, 153245, 153359, 153404, 153571, 154865, USNM: 102509 (Holotype), 701897, 707612, 752995, 753330, 769823, 796177, 807237, 807238, LACM: several lots, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 lot (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 333, 334, 705, 881, 997, 1136, 1138, 1334, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

447. **Echinolittorina lemniscata** (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Echinolittorina galapagiensis (Stearns, 1892), Littorina galapagiensis Stearns, 1892, Littorina lemniscata Philippi, 1846, Nodilittorina galapagiensis (Stearns, 1892), fide

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

448. **Echinolittorina modesta** (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Nodilittorina modesta (Philippi, 1846) fide Hickman. Syn.: Littorina modesta, USNM: 807235; 703292 & 819206 (both as Littorina paytensis Philippi, 1847), CDRS: 330, 1139, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


449. **Echinolittorina porcata** (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
<br>Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.


450. **Elachisina grippi** Dall, 1918

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

452. *Elachisina saxicola* (C.B. Adams, 1852)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 1472 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

455. *Elaeocyma splendidula* (Sowerby, 1834)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   ANSP: 154688, LACM: AHF 170-34, AHF 325-35, CAS: 32569, BMNH: 1991140 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos)
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

456. *Elephantulum mirificum* (de Folin, 1867)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 452, AHF 454
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

457. *Ellobium stagnalis* (d'Orbigny, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Ellobium granulinum stagnale*, *Auricula papillifera*, *A. granulina* fide Dall 1896; CDRS: 748, 845, 1329, 1330, 1504

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


458. *Emarginula tuberculosa* Libassi, 1859

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 150430, AHF-481, "bottom sample 432"

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


459. *Emarginula velascoensis* Shasky, 1961

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


460. *Engina jugosa* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only in Keen (1971); the occurrence in the Galapagos has not been confirmed by other records.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

461. *Engina maura* (G.B. Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Genovesa, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman,
462. *Engina pulchra* (Reeve, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Buccinum pulchrum* Reeve, 1846 (Conch. Icon. 3: pl. 11, fig. 80) (not *Ricinula pulchra* Reeve, 1846, Conch. Icon. 3: pl. 3, fig. 20, an Indo-Pacific species); ? *Columbella livida* Sowerby, 1832 (nomen oblitum); *Ricinula reeviana* C.B. Adams, 1852 (unnecessary new name); BMNH: 1966608 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), fide Cernohorsky, 1975

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cernohorsky, W.O. et al. (1975), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

463. *Engina pyrostoma* (G.B. Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


464. *Engina tabogensis* Bartsch, 1931

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-123, AHF 66-33, MHNG: 993-173, CDRS: 1165 ?, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

465. *Enoplochiton niger* (Barnes, 1824)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

USNM: 59576; Finet (2001): According to Smith & Ferreira (1977), the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos is questionable: “…Stearns’ published record is based on a single adult specimen (USNM 59576). It is the only known one from the Galapagos Islands”. “…The species” … “cannot be mistaken, for any other described chiton. Pilsbry records it from Peru and Chile, but not from the Galapagos. The record needs confirming.” (FINET, 1985 & 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

466. **Epidendrium billeeanum** (DuShane & Bratcher, 1965)

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.
   **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

467. **Episcynia bolivari** Pilsbry & Olssonm 1946

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Episcynia medialis Keen, 1971; LACM: AHF 431, AHF 450, AHF 459, AHF 484, AHF: 461 (as Episcynia medialis Keen, 1971)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

468. **Episcynia nicholsoni** (Strong & Hertlein, 1939)

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 66-211, AHF 452
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

469. **Episiphon innumerabilis** (Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897)

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 195006, 330892
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

470. **Epitonium politum** Sowerby, 1844

   **Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.
   **References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

471. **Erosaria caputserpentis** (Linnaeus, 1758)

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Cypraea caputserpentis Linnaeus, 1758, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1532 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), D-31, AHF 416-A

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


473. *Eucrassatella gibbosa* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-43 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

474. *Eulima chathamensis* (Bartsch, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 251283 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

475. *Eulima elegantissima* de Folin, 1867

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


476. *Eulima encopicola* Warén & Templado, 1994

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

MNCN: 15.05/6958 (Holotype and Paratype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Waren, A. et al. (1994).

477. *Eulima meridionalis* (Bartsch, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 251282 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

478. *Eulimostraca burragei* (Bartsch, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Melanella panamensis Bartsch, 1917 (not Strombiformis panamensis Bartsch, 1917); CAS: 27221,
27232

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

479. *Eulimostraca galapagensis*  
Bartsch, 1917

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 251281 (Holotype, Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

480. *Eulithidium cyclostoma*  
(Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The specimens mentioned in Finet (1985), tentatively and provisionally identified as Tricolia cf. cyclostoma, are most likely referable to Eulithidium diantha (McLean, 1970) (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


481. *Eulithidium diantha*  
(McLean, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

482. *Eulithidium perforata*  
(Philippi, 1848)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


483. *Eulithidium phasianella*  
(Philippi, 1849)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Turbo phasianella C.B. Adams, 1852; Finet (2001): “Phasianella phasianella C.B. Adams” has been
mentioned from the Galapagos by Schwengel (1938), probably in error (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

484. *Eumetula eucosmia* Bartsch, 1911

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 195213 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

485. *Eunaticina insculpta* (Carpenter, 1865)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Eunaticina heimi* Jordan in Hertlein, 1934; LACM: 71-44, 71-65, AHF 170-34, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

486. *Euvola galapagensis* (Grau, 1959)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Pecten* (Oppenheimopecten) galapagensis Grau, 1959 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

487. *Evalea parella* (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 206926 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

488. *Exilia cortezi* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Leucosyrinx galapagana* Dall, 1919, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Dall, W.H. et al. (1908).

---

489. *Fabella stearnsii* (Dall, 1899)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Sportella stearnsii* Dall, 1899, *Orobitella stearnsii* (Dall, 1899), *Neaeromya stearnsii* (Dall, 1899), *Pseudopythina stearnsii* (Dall, 1899), CAS: 35901; 106163, 106387 (fide Coan, 1999), LACM: 34-43, 34-61,

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


490. *Fartulum dextroversum* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 84-28, 84-35, 84-47 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


491. *Fartulum reversum* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 78-106, 84-45, 84-46, plus several other Galapagan lots (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


492. *Fartulum teres* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 34-271 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


493. *Favartia erosa* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

- Finet (2001): Mentioned by Schwengel (1938) and by Radwin & D’Attilio (1976); these records, also repeated by von Cosel (1984) and Skoglund (1992), are possibly based on misidentified specimens of Favartia purdyae Vokes & D’Attilio, 1980, a species described subsequently.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


494. *Favartia exigua* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Favartia (Favartia) exigua (Broderip, 1833), Murex exigus Broderip, 1833 (original combination), Murexiella venustula Poorman, 1983 (synonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).
495. *Favartia incisa* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111860, 139459, 139487, 164554, ANSP: 324423, MHNG: 993-177, 993-189, CDRS: 416, 771, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana.


496. *Favartia purdyae* Vokes & D’Attilio, 1980

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


497. *Favartia radwini* (Emerson & D’Attilio, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 155903 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Acc. name: *Favartia* (Murexiella) radwini (Emerson & D’Attilio, 1970), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


498. *Favorinus elenalexiae* García & Troncoso, 2001

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


499. *Favorinus sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

500. *Felimida dalli* (Bergh, 1879)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Chromodoris dalli* Bergh, 1879 (original combination), *Glossodoris dalli* (Bergh, 1879), fide Appeltans (2013)
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.


501. *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Eolidia natans d'Orbigny, 1837, Eolidia pinnata Eschscholtz, 1831, Oithona nobilis Alder & Hancock, 1851

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

502. *Firoloida demarestia* Lesueur, 1817

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

503. *Fissidentalium megathyris* Dall, 1890

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 72361, 72362, USNM: 594262 (Holotype), 95851 (Paratypes), 117830 (Paratypes), 122978

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


504. *Fissurella asperella* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Fissurella ostrina Reeve, 1850 fide Finet (2001); Finet (2001): Originally described from Lobos Isl., Peru, this taxon has been cited by Tomlin (1928: 188) from Panama and the Galapagos, the latter locality probably in error, possibly due to misidentification. This question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


505. *Fissurella crassa* Lamarck, 1822

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This Peruvian species was mentioned from the Galapagos by Sterarns (1893), Dall (1909) and Carcelles & Williamson (1951), probably in error as it has a more southern distribution. According to McLean (1984), another record in the USNM must also be rejected: “USNM 59260 is so labeled, but this record is discounted”.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carcelles, A.R. et al. (1951), Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), McLean, J.H. et al.
Fissurella deroyae  McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 160261 (Paratype), ANSP: 319138 (Paratype), USNM: 679568 (Paratype), 122129 (was misidentified as F. macrotrema Sowerby), CDRS: 1502 ?, FNRS-Belgian expedion to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Wolf.


Fissurella longifissa  Sowerby, 1863

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Reported from the Galapagos by Metivier (1968); the syntypes, from the Cuming collection (BMNH n° 1966388) are of uncertain locality: “Peru or Galapagos or Nicaragua”; Sowerby (1866, Thes. Conch. III : pl. IV, fig. 66) gave no locality in his description; Pilsbry (in Tryon, 1890) says “Habitat unknown” but gives a description based on a specimen from the Galapagos; later on, Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) also cite the Galapagos (Tagus Cove and Point Christopher, Isabela Isl.) as locality for longifissa , considering that it is a color form and thus a synonym of Fissurella macrotrema Sowerby, 1835, the latter species being furthermore synonymized in their paper with Fissurella obscura Sowerby, 1835. The examination of the type specimens of Fissurella longifissa (Finet, 1994) shows that the species seems more closely related to Fissurella obscura than to F. macrotrema or virescens; although being eroded beach specimens, the syntypes of longifissa show form and colour patterns resembling those of obscura (see Finet, 1994). Fissurella obscura is supposed to be endemic to the Galapagos, while F. longifissa is known from the mainland between Central America and northern Peru. Whether both taxa are valid and separate, or represent different morphs or environmental expressions of the same species (in this case, longifissa would be a junior synonym of obscura) remains a question for further research. The question was also discussed in Finet, 1994.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Fissurella macrotrema  Sowerby, 1834

**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Fé.


Fissurella nigrocincta  Carpenter, 1856

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Originally described from Mazatlan, Mexico, it has been reported from the Galapagos in the literature only by Stearns (1893). As no evidence of its occurrence in the Galapagos has been brought since, this record is probably spurious (see also Finet, 1994).
Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


510. *Fissurella obscura* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 20139, 72244, 110482, ANSP: 50285, 81766, 81767, USNM: several lots, LACM: AHF 178-34 (was misidentified as fissurella macrotrema Sowerby (Mc Lean in Keen, 1971), plus several other lots (ex.: A 8487, AHF 793-38, AHF 803-38), BMNH: 1966393 (Syntypes), 1966384/9-11 (from the original series of syntypes of Fissurella macrotrema Sowerby, 1835: 3 specimens reidentified as F. obscura), CDRS: 301, 302, 702, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


511. *Fissurella virescens* Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Fissurella macrotrema Sowerby, 1835, F. nigropunctata Sowerby, 1835, Megatethnus cokeri Dall, 1909; AMNH: 20071, 20074, ANSP: 39231, 39234, LACM: n° A.6186.52a, BMNH: 1966387 (Syntypes of Fissurella nigropunctata Sowerby, 1835, type locality: Galapagos). Although having been mentioned by so many authors as occurring in the Galapagos, it seems that neither Fissurella virescens Sowerby, nor the form nigropunctata Sowerby (a synonym), nor macrotrema Sowerby (another synonym) actually occur in the Galapagos. The type locality indicated for Fissurella nigropunctata, showing black crests on the radial ribs, is “Galapagos Isl., and Lobos Isl., under stones on shore”. If it holds true for Lobos Isl. (Peru), the “Galapagos” locality is probably spurious. The only other records of virescens - nigropunctata from the “Galapagos” are in old collections of some museums, without accurate or reliable data, and are therefore dubious (AMNH 20071 & 20074, ex private collection; ANSP 39231 & 39234, ex J.S. Phillips Fund; LACM A.6186.52a, ex Ball collection). No other specimens collected in the Galapagos are known. As for Fissurella macrotrema, the original series of 11 syntypes (BMNH 1966384) was mounted separately in 3 lots, corresponding to the 3 unnamed varieties described by Sowerby from 3 different localities, one of them being the Galapagos (Finet, 1994). The syntypes were not all conspecific, but designation of a lectotype for macrotrema (Finet, 1994) makes it a synonym of F. virescens, with Lobos Isl. as type locality; other conspecific paralectotypes were described as a variety from Lambeyeque. The variety described from the Galapagos (one lot of 3 specimens) was redetermined as F. obscura Sowerby, a true Galapagan species distinct from Fissurella virescens (see Finet, 1994, 1995). The specimen from the Galapagos figured as Fissurella macrotrema by McLean in Keen (1971: fig. 36) (LACM-AHF 178-34) has been tentatively redetermined by McLean (in litt., 1993) as Fissurella cf. obscura (see Finet, 1994). Other specimens from the Galapagos previously identified as F. macrotrema in museum collections have now also been reidentified (LACM: F. obscura, several specimens; USNM 122129: is Fissurella deroyae Mc Lean, 1970). In my opinion, all the foregoing citations of F. virescens, nigropunctata or macrotrema from the Galapagos were based on the original type locality errors being repeated from one author to another, compounded by misidentifications of specimens in museum collections. But there seems to be no further trace of the species on the rocky shores of the Galapagos, and its occurrence there is to be considered spurious or at least dubious. The question was also detailed in Finet

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


512. *Flabellina marcusorum* Gosliner & Kuziriam, 1990

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

513. *Flabellina sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


514. *Flabellina telja* Marcus & Marcus, 1967

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


515. *Flabellipecten sericeus* (Hinds, 1845)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 753317, 765000, 765002, 765020

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

516. *Folinia ericana* (Hertlein & Strong, 1951)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

517. *Folinia signae* (Bartsch, 1915)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Rissoa insignis de Folin, 1867 (non Adams & Reeve, 1850); LACM: AHF 437, CDRS: 1194, 1253,
1495, 1501
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

518. **Fossarus angulatus**  Carpenter, 1857
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   CDRS: 1199, 1255
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

519. **Fossarus lucanus**  Dall, 1919
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   CDRS: 732, 1198, 1254, 1256, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Isabela, Santa Cruz.

520. **Fossarus megasoma**  (C.B. Adams, 1852)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

521. **Fossarus porcatus**  (Philippi, 1846)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

522. **Fossarus purus**  Carpenter, 1864
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

523. **Fugleria illota**  (Sowerby, 1833)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   CAS: Hertlein collection
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
524. *Fusinus allyni* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 679560 (Paratype), 753282, 753297, LACM: 1290 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1291 (Paratypes), 66-207, AHF 482, AHF 201-34, AHF 788-38, AHF 816-38, CDRS: 870

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


525. *Fusinus dupetitthouarsi* (Kiener, 1840)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


526. *Fusinus humboldti* Poorman, 1981

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 198694 (Paratype), LACM: 1935 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1943 (Paratypes), 67229

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


527. *Fusiturricula andrei* McLean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 706958 (Paratype), 812825, LACM: 1504 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1505 (Paratypes), 788-38

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


528. *Fusiturricula armilda* (Dall, 1918)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-211 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


529. *Galeommella peruviana* (Olsson, 1961)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
530. *Gari helenae* Olsson, 1961

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: G. regularis of authors, not of Carpenter, 1864, CDRS: 654, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993, C.P. Hickman collection, from Isabela Island (August 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela.


531. *Gari sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Unpublished name (Nomen nudum).

Finet (2001): As mentioned by Coan (2000), "a probable new species of Gari (G.) occurs in the Galápagos Islands, thus far represented by only a single, small, broken specimen".

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Coan, E.V. et al. (2000), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

532. *Gastrochaena ovata* Sowerby, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: ? Gastrochaena brevis Sowerby, 1834, type locality: Galapagos; G. hyalina Sowerby, 1834, type locality: Lord Hood's Island; BMNH: 197882 (Syntypes of Gastrochaena brevis Sowerby, 1834; original local. labels missing)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

533. *Gastrochaena rugulosa* Sowerby, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

BMNH: 197883 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


534. *Gastropteron pacificum* Bergh, 1894

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Macfarland (1966), Bertsch (1969) and Roller (1970). These records should be discounted, as the range is Alaska to California, with the southernmost known occurrence near San Diego, in the Californian Province (Marcus, 1971; Skoglund, 1991).
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

535. *Gaza rathbuni*  Dall, 1889
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 97054 (Holotype), 122955
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Fernandina.

536. *Geitodoris mavis*  (Marcus & Marcus, 1967)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

537. *Gen. Carinariidae indet. sp.*
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

539. *Glaucus atlanticus*  Forster, 1777
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   N. Tirado: the species identification has not been confirmed by a taxonomic expert yet.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

540. *Glaucus sp.*
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

541. *Gleba sp.*
   Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
542. **Globivenus isocardia** (Verril, 1870)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Ventricolaria isocardia, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984; K.L. Kaiser collection (see Shasky, 1989 & Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


543. **Glossodoris sedna** (Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1967)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Casella sedna, LACM: 71-45

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


544. **Glycymeris inaequalis** (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-188 (fide Kaiser, 1997). Finet (2001): An apparently erroneous record of this species from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1955) was probably based upon a single specimen of Glycymeris maculata (Broderip, 1832), misidentified as Glycymeris inaequalis in the CAS collection (CAS 27221 (1 valve)). For this reason, the species was considered doubtful from the Galapagos by Finet (1985 & 1994). Since then, more reliable records of G. inaequalis from Galapagos were reported by other authors: Bernard et al. (1991), Emerson (1995), Kaiser (1997).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


545. **Glycymeris lintea** Olsson, 1961

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 127222 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 230

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabel.


546. **Glycymeris maculata** (Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: HH-1176, CAS: 23174, 27221, 38901, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabel, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).
547. **Glyphostoma pustulosa** Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
AMNH: 157263 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: D-5, AHF 66-33, AHF 157-34, AHF 323-35

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


548. **Glyphostoma scobina** Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
ANSP: 323541 (Paratype), USNM: 706950 (Paratype), 812811, LACM: 1530 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1531 (Paratypes), AHF 191-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


549. **Gouldia californica** Dall, 1917

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
CAS: 27232; Syn.: Gafrarium californiense Fischer-Piette & Vukadinovic, 1975, Gafrarium stephensae Jordan, 1936, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


550. **Granigyra filosa** (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
USNM: 207602 (Lectotype), 678682 (Paralectotypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

551. **Granigyra piona** (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
USNM: 207624 (Lectotype), 678685 (Paralectotypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

552. **Granula achenea** Roth & Coan, 1971

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
553. **Granula insularum**  Roth & Coan, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 164913 (Paratype), ANSP: 324511 (Paratype), USNM: 707101 (Paratype), CAS: 13715 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 13716 to 13720 (Paratypes), and several other specimens, CDRS: 1140, 1222

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Roth, B. et al. (1971).

554. **Granula minor**  (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153221, 153222, 170349, CAS: 32799

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


555. **Granula polita**  (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 32198, 32199, CDRS: 773

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.


556. **Granula sp. A**

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

557. **Granulina margaritula**  (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens (ex.: 66-125), CAS: 32769, 32771, CDRS: 687; Syn.: Marginella margaritula Carpenter, 1857 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.


558. **Gregariella chenuana**  (d’Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard (1983). No verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago. Moreover, Bernard et al. (1991 : 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from the Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

559. *Gregariella chenui* (Récluz, 1842)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

560. *Gregariella coralliophaga* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Gregariella coarctata* (Carpenter, 1857, ex Dunker, MS); Finet (2001): No material from the Galapagos could be examined to verify the occurrence of the species.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

561. *Gymnobela brachis* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96486 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 697421; Syn.: Lora brachis Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


562. *Gymnobela xylona* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 123111 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: Pleurotomella xylona Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


563. *Halicardia perplicata* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 95852 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: Verticordia perplicata Dall, 1890, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


564. *Haliotis dalli* Henderson, 1915

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: H. pourttalessii of Dall, 1809, a Caribbean species. AMNH: 139043, 145835, 156380, ANSP: 308781,
315293, USNM: 96392 (Holotype), 678678 (Paratype), CDRS: 787, 833, 906, MHNG: expedition of Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Data Deficient.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela.


---

565. *Haliris aequacostata* (Howard, 1950)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

- **LACM:** 34-302 ? (tentative identification by J.H. McLean, fide Kaiser, 1997)
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

566. *Halodakra sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

567. *Halodakra subtrigona* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

568. *Haminoea cf. peruviana* (d’Orbigny, 1837)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species is provisionally listed from the Galapagos in Kaiser (1997: 43), referring to material from her own collection and tentatively identified by Gosliner. Identification of this material and record of the species need confirmation.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

569. *Haminoea sp.*

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
570. *Harpa crenata* Swainson, 1822

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

571. *Haxaplex princeps* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

572. *Heliacus areola* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


573. *Heliacus areola bicanaliculatus* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 317860.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

574. *Heliacus bicanaliculatus* (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


575. *Heliacus infundibuliformis perrieri* (Rochebrune, 1881)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *H. perrieri*, C. Angermeyer collection (C.P. Hickman, pers. comm., 2000)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


576. *Heliacus mazatlanicus* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: AHF 187-34  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

---

**577. Heliacus planispira**  
_Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932_  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 33-170 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CAS: 27221 (as Heliacus caelatus (Hinds), specimen possibly misidentified?)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

**578. Hertleinia mitriformis**  
_(Sowerby, 1832)_  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Stearns (1893). No evidence of the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos was ever brought since then by material collected in the Archipelago.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

---

**579. Herviera gliiriella**  
_(Melvill & Standen, 1896)_  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

**580. Hespererato galapagensis**  
_Schilder, 1933_  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz, Santiago.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Schilder, F.A. et al. (1933).

---

**581. Hespererato scabriuscula**  
_(Sowerby, 1832)_  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

**582. Hexaplex princeps**  
_(Broderip, 1833)_  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Muricanthus princeps, AMNH: 87134, 117935, 164480, 164491, 164506, 164518, 164525, 164559,
**583. Hiatella arctica** (Linnaeus, 1767)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **Syn.:** Hiatella solida (Sowerby, 1834); LACM: 34-20, 34-61 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**584. Hindsiclava hertleini** Emerson & Radwin, 1969

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **AMNH:** 150514 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 152603, **ANSP:** 153592, 153449, 154842, **USNM:** 812828, **LACM:** 66-211, **CAS:** 42421, **CDRS:** 875
- **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**585. Hipponix antiquatus panamensis** C.B. Adams, 1852

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **AMNH:** 87163. **ANSP:** 153592, 153449, 154842, **USNM:** 48440, 102465, **LACM:** several lots (ex.: 71-61, AHF 789-38), **CDRS:** 1157, **FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos,** 1984, **MHNG:** expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**586. Hipponix foliacea** Quoy & Gaimard, 1835

- **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
- **Acc. name:** Antisabia foliacea (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835) fide Appeltans et al. (2013); Finet (2001): Mentioned by Kay (1991) on the basis of CDRS material; however, I was unable to trace this material in the collections of the CDRS in 1993; the record was repeated by Skoglund (1992) and by Emerson (1994), and might also be referable to Hipponix antiquatus panamensis C.B. Adams, 1852. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

587. *Hipponix grayanus* Menke, 1853

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Hipponix radiatus* Gray, 1835 (non Blainville, 1824); AMNH: 15435, 86621, LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 30-33, AHF 173-34, AHF 196-34), CDRS: 357, 358, 574, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Genovesa, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


588. *Hipponix imbricatus* Gould, 1846

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Hipponix pilosus imbricatus* Edmonson, 1933 (fide Skoglund, 1992); Mentioned by Kay (1991) on the basis of CDRS material; however, I was unable to trace this material in the collections of the CDRS in 1993; the record was repeated by Skoglund (1992), but the material might perhaps be referable to *Pilosabia pilosa* (Deshayes). The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


589. *Hirtoscala replicata* (Sowerby, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 98926, LACM: A.2777, AHF 360-35, ? BMNH 1966409/1-2 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1844).

590. *Hoffmannola lesliei* (Stearns, 1892)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 122519/122520 (Holotype, missing, type locality: Galapagos), MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


591. *Hormospira maculosa* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
CDRS: 527

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santiago.


592. *Hyaloopecten neoeceanicus* (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): The holotype (USNM 110579) of this deepwater species has often been quoted as from “near the Galápagos”; actually, it has been collected at Lat. 8° 7’ S and Long. 104° 10’ W, i.e. at about 900 nautical miles southwest of the Galápagos Archipelago.; Syn.: *Pecten* (Pseudamusium) neoeceanicus Dall, 1908 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santiago.


593. *Hyaloteuthis pelagica* (Bosc, 1802)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


594. *Hyotissa fisheri* (Dall, 1914)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


595. *Hyotissa solida* (Sowerby, 1871)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Ostrea fisheri Dall, 1914, ? Hyotissa hyotis (Linnaeus, 1758); USNM: 752911, 752944, 796178, 796193, MHNG: 993-181, 993-187, CDRS: 238, 1058, 1059, 1244, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993. *Hyotissa solida* (Sowerby, 1871) has sometimes been confounded by some authors with the Indo-Pacific species *Hyotissa hyotis* (Linnaeus, 1758), or even thought to be a form and a synonym of it. But Bernard et al. (1991) considered the two taxa as separate species, and have excluded *Hyotissa hyotis* from the Galapagos fauna.

Origin: No Data.

IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.

Galapagos Distribution: Floreana, Marchena, Santiago.


596. *Hypselodoris agassizii* (Bergh, 1894)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Origin: Native, Indigenous.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
597. **Hypselodoris lapislazuli** (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1614 (Paratypes), CAS: 595 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 596 (Paratype)

Origin: Native, Endemic.

IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


598. **Ischnochiton macleani** Ferreira, 1978

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: Type series no. 699 (Paratypes), LACM.: no. AHF 1853 (Holotype); AHF 1854 (Paratypes). USNM: 771232 (Paratypes), AMNH 183856 (Paratypes), ANSP: no. A7213 (Paratypes), SDNHM: 69305

Origin: Native, Endemic.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


599. **Isognomon janus** Carpenter, 1857

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Floreana, Santa Cruz.


600. **Isognomon recognitus** (Mabille, 1895)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


Origin: No Data.

IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.

Galapagos Distribution: Isabela, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.


601. **Ithycythara penelope** (Dall, 1919)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 157-34, AHF 170-34, AHF 187-34, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C.
Darwin material); Syn.: Cytharella penelope Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


602. *Ividella navisa* (Dall & Bartsch, 1907)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens (ex.: AHF 456, AHF 481, AHF 484)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

603. *Ividella notabilis* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1271

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

604. *Janthina janthina* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


605. *Jenneria pustulata* (Lightfoot, 1786)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 165622, CAS: 23047

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Pinzón.

606. *Julia thecaphora* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


607. *Jupiteria pontonia* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 96943 (Holotype), 96495

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

608. *Kellia suborbicularis* (Montagu, 1803)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**ANSP:** 81975, **CAS:** 27232, **MHNG:** 993-166

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**ANSP:** 323543 (Paratype), **USNM:** 706938 (Paratype), **LACM:** 1546 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1547 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 706939 (Paratype), **LACM:** 1537 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1538 (Paratypes), **AHF:** 410, AHF 187-34, AHF-MS-408, plus several other specimens

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


611. *Kylix rugifera* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Syn.:** Drillia albemarlensis Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902, type locality: Galapagos; **ANSP:** 81947 (Holotype of Drillia albemarlensis Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902), **LACM:** several specimens (ex.: D-4, D-6, D-16, A.5498, AHF 157-34, AHF 170-34, AHF 193-34, AHF 325-35, AHF 326-35, AHF 327-35, AHF 330-35, AHF 790-38, AHF 807-38), **CAS:** 42186, BMNH: 1991143 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), **CDRS:** 530
612. **Lacuna porrecta**  Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands by Wimmer (1880) and Stearns (1893). It is considered a spurious record by Keen (1971): “A species of the Californian province ranging from Washington to California; reported in the Galapagos Islands by Wimmer (1880), probably in error”.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

613. **Laevicardium elenense**  (Sowerby, 1841)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cardium apicinum Carpenter, 1864; ANSP: 81783, 185721, LACM, 66-210, HH-1948, CDRS: 223, 727, 802, 819, 1109, 1110, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


614. **Lamellaria inflata**  (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-55, 71-68, 71-70

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


615. **Lamellaria stearnsii**  Dall, 1871

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Stearns (1893).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

616. **Lasaea petitiana**  (Récluz, 1843)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

617. *Lasaea sp. 1*

**Taxon status**: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.


**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.


618. *Latiaxis santacruzensis*  Emerson and D'Atilio

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin**: Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.


619. *Latirus centrifugus*  (Dall, 1915)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.


620. *Latirus concentricus*  (Reeve, 1847)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 144-34, CAS: 23019, 23025, 23106, 23118, 23120, 38875, 40697, Acc. name.: Polygona concentrica (Reeve, 1847), fide appelants et al. (2010)

**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.


621. *Latirus sanguineus*  (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Turbinella varicosa Reeve, 1847 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 90908, 93989, 110395, ANSP: 34979, 81873, 153378, 154792, 170345, LACM: several specimens, BMNH: 1968431 (Syntypes of Turbinella varicosa Reeve); 1907.2.6.1 (Holotype of Latirus sowerbyi Melvill), acc. n° 227: 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-161, 982-541, 982-548, CDRS: 190, 477, 889, 1069, 1078, CLHI: 97-223 (CDRS), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin**: Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List**: Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

622. *Leiosolenus laevigata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1835)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Soot-Ryen, T. et al. (1955).

623. *Leporimetis cognata* (Pilsbry y Vanatta, 1902)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Florimetis cognata, ANSP: 81956 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 154896, USNM: 48349, CDRS: 652, 775, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

624. *Leporimetis dombei* (Hanley, 1844)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Tellina excavata Sowerby, 1867; USNM: 102456, CDRS: 1133, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 66-205  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

626. *Leptochiton albermarlensis* Smith & Ferreira, 1977  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CAS: 16440 (Holotype) (ex Geology Department Type collection no. 58247), 16441 (Paratype) (ex Geology Department Type collection no. 58248)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

627. *Leptopecten velero* (Hertlein, 1935)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 72-190 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
Leucosyrinx exulans (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96499 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: Pleurotoma exulans Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Leucozonia cerata (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 34960, LACM: 149035 (fide Kaiser, 1997), MHNG: 17709, 17710

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Leucozonia tuberculata (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Pinta, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


Lima orbignyi (Lamy, 1930)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Lima angulata Sowerby, 1843, non Münster, 1841; CDRS 1073

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

Lima tetrica Gould, 1851

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

633. *Limacina bulimoides* d’Orbigny, 1836
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

634. *Limacina inflata* d’Orbigny, 1817
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

635. *Limacina sp.*
**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

636. *Limacina trochiformis* d’Orbigny, 1817
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

637. *Limaria orbignyi* (Lamy, 1930)
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**CDRS:** 1073.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

638. *Limaria pacifica* (d’Orbigny, 1846)
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Syn.:** Lima arcuata Sowerby, 1843, non Geinitz, 1840, Lima galapagensis Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902; ANSP: 81787 (Syntypes of Lima galapagensis, type locality: Galapagos), 81796, USNM: 102515, 106884, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 lot (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 993-175, CDRS: 184, 1231, 1299, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
**Origin:** No Data.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Pinzón, Santa Cruz.

639. *Limopsis tenella* Jeffreys, 1876
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
640. *Limopsis zonalis* Dall, 1908
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

641. *Linatella succincta* (Linnaeus, 1771)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Triton clandestinum Lamarck, 1816, Cymatium (Linatella) succinctum (Linnaeus, 1771), Acc name Gelagna succincta (Linnaeus, 1771) appeltans et al. (2010)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

642. *Linga cancellaris* (Philippi, 1846)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 34-28, 71-73, 72-190 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

643. *Linga leucocymoides* (Lowe, 1935)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

644. *Liocranchia reinhardtii* (Steenstrup, 1856)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Leachia reinhardtii Steenstrup, 1856 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Constant, P. et al. (2007).

645. *Lioglyphostoma ericea* (Hinds, 1843)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

646. *Lioglyphostoma exulans* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 96499 (Holotype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

647. *Lirobarleeia galapagensis* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 207590 (Holotype and Paratypes as Alvania galapagensis, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.


648. *Lirobarleeia hoodensis* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 213687 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 429, AHF 430, AHF 437)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


649. *Lirobarleeia ima* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 213697 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF 402, AHF 458), CDRS: 1501 ?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

650. *Lirobarleeia lara* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 195010 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF 402, AHF 458), CDRS: 931, 1203, 1251, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1911), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

651. *Lirobarleeia nemo* (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 195011 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM several lots (ex.: AHF 400, AHF
652. *Lirobarleeia nigrescens* (Bartsch & Rehder, 1939)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: ?Alvania chathamensis Bartsch, a MS species, ?A. duncani Bartsch, a MS species, Lirobarleeia galapagensis (Bartsch) of Ponder, 1983, non Bartsch, 1911; USNM: ? 472621 (Holotype) (type locality from the Caribbean probably spurious); 322285 (“Topotypes” of Alvania duncani Bartsch, MS). Finet (2001): manuscript reports in the USNM also mention Alvania chathamensis Bartsch, MS as a species from the Galapagos (but no specimen is recorded), LACM: 148956, 148957 (fide Hertz, 1994), plus several lots from shallow water misidentified as *A. galapagensis* (ex. : 66-119, 72-196, 84-39, 84-47, AHF 343-35,...), CAS: 3107 (“Cotypes” of Alvania chathamensis Bartsch, MS), 3108 (“Cotypes” of Alvania duncani Bartsch, MS), 23073 (as A. chathamensis Bartsch), 23206 (as A. duncani Bartsch), AMSC: C.137206 (ex LACM 66-120), C.137207 (ex LACM 66-119), C.137208 (ex LACM-AHF 453), CDRS: 335, 1197, 1498 (as Lirobarleeia galapagensis, but all collected in shallow water), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

653. *Lirobarleeia perlata* (Mörch, 1860)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**CDRS:** 1204, 1205, 1252, 1497

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

654. *Lithophaga aristata* (Dillwyn, 1817)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


655. *Lithophaga calyculata* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Although this species was repeatedly cited from the Galapagos by the authors mentioned above, no verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago. Some records may be based upon misidentifications of *Lithophaga aristata* (Dillwyn) or of other species, as noted by Olsson (1961): “An unpublished figure of Lithophagus calyculatus, prepared by Carpenter from the type, is that of a shell closely similar to *L. aristata* if not identical with it. The shells figured by Soot-Ryen as *L. calyculata* from the
Mexican coast probably represent another species”. Bernard et al. (1991) however refer to the collections of the California Academy of Sciences of San Francisco to document their listing of the species with the fauna of the Galapagos, but without specifying a particular registered lot or a precise locality. Kaiser (1997) listed the species on the basis of that record by Bernard et al. (1991). So there is a good chance that L. calyculata is actually present in the Galapagos, but as many identifications referring to this species have been erroneous in the past, it seems safer to keep it provisionally in the waiting list, until identification of the CAS material or other specimens from Galapagos is confirmed.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


### 656. Lithophaga hancocki  
*Soot-Ryen, 1955*

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

### 657. Lithophaga plumula  
*(Hanley, 1884)*

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-232, 84-44 (fide Kaiser, 1997), C.P. Hickman collection no 97-340, from Pinzón Island (August 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela.


### 658. Lithophaga sp.

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002).

### 659. Lobiger souverbii  
*Fischer, 1856*

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


### 660. Lottia immaculata  
*(Lindberg & Mc Lean, 1981)*

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163290 (part.), ANSP: 349148, 349149 (ex 153328), LACM: 1923 (Holotype), 34-46.15,34-265.10,
CAS: 15920 (Paratype), CDRS: 1246

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

661. *Lottia mesoleuca* (Menke, 1851)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Acmaea mesoleuca was originally described from Mazatlan, Mexico, but Reeve (1855, Conch. Icon., Patella, pl. 33, fig. 99 (not 58)) figured a specimen under the name Patella striata (as of Quoy & Gaimard, but quite distinct from their species), reporting it from the Galapagos Islands (Cuming).

Subsequently, Carpenter (1857: 187, 360) and Stearns (1893) cited also from the Galapagos this Patella striata of Reeve, 1855 (non Quoy & Gaimard, 1834), synonym of Acmaea mesoleuca Menke. Hertlein (1937) confounded Patella striata Reeve and Acmaea striata Quoy & Gaimard when he cited the latter species from both the Indo-Pacific region and the Western Americas, including the Galapagos. Lottia mesoleuca was also reported from the Galapagos in subsequent publications by Dall (1909), Tomlin (1927), Mc Lean in Keen (1971), Lindberg & Mc Lean (1981), von Cosel (1984), Finet (1985, as of doubtful occurrence), Skoglund (1992, also as of doubtful occurrence) and Emerson (1995, idem); the species was sometimes referred to Scurria, a genus now considered to be restricted to the west coast of South America (Lindberg, 1988). A few specimens of Scurria mesoleuca (Menke, 1851) quoted from the Galapagos are present in the collections examined, but their origin may be uncertain. A single specimen has poor data on its label: “Galapagos Is. - J.S. Phillips Fund” (ANSP 39189), and the locality of anything this old in the collection of the ANSP may be questionable (Robertson, pers. comm.). Two other lots in the LACM are reported from Darwin Bay, Tower (Genovesa) Island, Galapagos: LACM HH-885 (ex Howard Hill collection) and LACM-AHF 782-38 (A. Hancock Expedition, 1938); the locality of both lots may be erroneous (Mc Lean, pers. comm.), or it may be conceivable that the species is occurring only in the northern part of the Galapagos, as Genovesa is the most northeastern island of the Archipelago; this remains a question for further field research. The question was also discussed in Finet (1985 and 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87165 (? see also Lottia smithi), 163290 (part.), ? 163362 (part.), 163363, LACM: 1925 (Holotype), 1926 (Paratypes), 28840 (ex ANSP 154889), 33-62.4, 33-69.4, 33-76.5, 34-43.11, 34-76.5, 34-234.8, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

663. **Lottia orbignyi**  
(Dall, 1909)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Syn.: “Acmaea scutum Eschscholtz” of d’Orbigny, 1841 (non Eschscholtz, 1833). Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Stearns (1891 & 1893), Dall (1909), and Hofstetter (1954), probably in error, as it is a Peruvian species with a more southern distribution (Marincovich, 1973). This question was also discussed in Finet (1994).  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hofstetter, R. et al. (1954), Marincovich, L. et al. (1973), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

664. **Lottia rothi**  
(Lindberg & Mc Lean, 1981)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
AMNH: 117909, 139501, 163263, ANSP: 152554, 153370, 153602, LACM: 1921 (Holotype), 1922 (Paratype), 54774 (ex ANSP 152554), CDRS: 1246 (part. ?), MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

665. **Lottia smithi**  
Lindberg & Mc Lean, 1981  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
AMNH: 87165 (? see also Lottia mimica ), 163290 (part), LACM: 1927 (Holotype), 1928 (Paratypes), 34-42.9, 34-283.3, 38-193.5, 72-196.17, CAS: 93774 (ex 9970, loc. no. 27221), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Santiago.  

666. **Lucapinella callomarginata**  
(Dall, 1871)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Finet (2001): Originally described from California, this species sometimes has been confounded with Lucapinella crenifera (Sowerby, 1835). A specimen from Tagus Cove, Isabela Isl. (CAS loc. n° 27221) misidentified as L. callomarginata, and subsequent citations by Hertlein & Strong (1955) and Metivier (1968) led to include callomarginata in the Galapagos fauna, erroneously as this species is probably restricted to a more northern (Californian) area.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1955), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Metivier, B. et al. (1968).

667. **Lucapinella crenifera**  
(Sowerby, 1835)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
AMNH: 139480, 163293, LACN: 66-125, 147849, AHF 81-33, AHF 170-34, CAS: loc. no 27221 (previously misidentified as Lucapinella callomarginata (Dall, 1871)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


668. *Lucina centrifuga* (Dall, 1901)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


669. *Lunarca brevifrons* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

670. *Lyonia californica* Conrad, 1837

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


671. *Lyropecten magnificus* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


672. *Macoma grandis* (Hanley, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

673. *Macoma obliquilineata* (Conrad, 1837)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

674. *Macromphalina souverbiei* (de Folin, 1867)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
675. *Mactra fonsecana*  Hertlein & Strong, 1950
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **CDRS:** 650, 676
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

676. *Mactra velata*  Philippi, 1849
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

677. *Mactrellona exoleta*  (Gray, 1837)
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We were unable to refer to verified material and to confirm the occurrence of this species, until Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record from Galápagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

678. *Malea ringens*  (Swainson, 1822)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Syn.:** Dolium dentatum Barnes, 1824; D. personatum Menke, 1828; M. latilabris and crassilabris Valenciennes, 1832; D. plicosum Deshayes & Milne-Edwards, 1843: ANSP: 15706, 153401, 153532, MHNG: 12021, CDRS: 234, 1000, 1003, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.

679. *Malleus cf. regulus*  (Forskål, 1775)
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   ? **Syn.:** Malleus rufipunctatus (Reeve, 1858); MHNG: 993-178, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
680. **Mancinella speciosa** (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


681. **Mancinella triangularis** (Blainville, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena.


682. **Mancinella tuberculata** (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species was repeatedly cited from the Galapagos by the two authors mentioned; but the occurrence was never confirmed by subsequent records and may be spurious.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1909), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1891), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1894).

683. **Martesia cuneiformis** (Say, 1822)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

684. **Maxwellia angermeyerae** (Emerson & D’Attilio, 1965)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Aspella angermayerae, AMNH: 113526 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 111856 (Paratype), 139464, 165406, 165494, 165547, LACM: 11212, 71-56, 71-61, CDRS: 704, 760, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

685. *Megapitaria aurantiaca* (Sowerby, 1831)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 38889, CDRS: 666, 1536, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


686. *Megapitaria squalida* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-191, 34-234 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


687. *Melampus carolianus* (Lesson, 1842)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


688. *Melampus tabogensis* C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 122016, CAS: 23014

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


689. *Melanella falcata* (Carpenter, 1865)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 27221

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

690. *Melanella hastata* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned only by Hertlein & Strong (1939, Pleistocene), but identification was uncertain. The record of the species has never been confirmed subsequently (see also Finet, 1994).
691. *Melanella ochsneri* (Bartsch, 1917)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 322282 (Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), 752898, CAS: 23079, CDRS 1266?

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bartsch, P. et al. (1917), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


693. *Metaxia convexa* (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** AHF-416 A, AHF-438, CAS: 27221, 27231, 27232, CDRS: 1262

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


694. *Microcithara uncinata* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** several lots (ex.: AHF 63-33; AHF 169-34; AHF 177-34; AHF 193-34; AHF 197-34), CDRS: 744, 841, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


695. *Microdaphne trichodes* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 195002, 195003, LACM: AHF 401, AHF 410, AHF-MS-450, CDRS: 1484; Syn.: Philbertia trichodes Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


696. *Microdrillia zeuxippe* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 194965 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 697390 (Paratypes), 330901, 330918, LACM: several
specimens (ex.: AHF 337-35, AHF-400, AHF-410, AHF-BS-450)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1919), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

697. *Microglyphis perconicus*  (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 96478 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 678740 (Paratypes), 207613

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


699. *Miralabrum planospiratum*  (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** AHF 435

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

700. *Miralda exarata*  (Carpenter, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**CDRS:** 1481

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

701. *Miralda galapagensis*  (Dall & Bartsch, 1909)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 206906 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: AHF 468, AHF 471, AHF 478, AHF 481 (= Miralda terebellum C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

702. *Mitra crenata* Broderip, 1836

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 139503, 165433, 165456, 165465, ANSP: 153211, CDRS: 567, 599, 783, LACM: several specimens (ex.: AHF 167-34, AHF 25-33, AHF 341-35). Finet (2001): the specimens AHF 25-33 and AHF 341-35 in the LACM: were misidentified as Mitra marshalli Bartsch, another Panamic species; Mitra marshalli Bartsch, 1931 is possibly a junior synonym of Mitra muricata Broderip, 1836, of which the type locality “Galapagos Islands” is probably in error, and of which more recent records from the Galapagos are besides probably based on misidentifications of Mitra gausapata Reeve, 1845, MHNG: 993-157, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


703. *Mitra effusa* Broderip, 1836

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


704. *Mitra gausapata* Reeve, 1845

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 165142, 165280, 165424, 165491, 165510, 165517, 165558, 188584, ANSP: 153376, LACM: several specimens (ex.: 66-123, 71-61, 71-69, D-3a), BMNH: 1967769/1 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1967769/2 (Paralectotype), acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 595, 792, 910, 1018, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Pinta, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


705. *Mitra lens* Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111833, 124770, LACM: 66-120, 71-61, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

706. *Mitra mitra* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena, Santa Cruz.


707. *Mitra muricata* (Broderip, 1836)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Mitra marshalli Bartsch, 1931. Finet (2001): Mitra muricata Broderip was cited from the Galapagos by Broderip (1836; original description), Carpenter (1857), Keen (1971), and Finet (1985, but as a species with a doubtful occurrence). The type locality “Galapagos Islands” given by Broderip is probably erroneous; furthermore, the board on which the syntypes were glued (BMNH: 1967610, lectotype + 2 paralectotypes) shows “California” as locality. Further and more recent records from the Galapagos may be based upon misidentifications of Mitra gausapata Reeve, 1845. Cernohorsky (1976) already came to the same conclusion: “Keen (1971) reports the species from the Galapagos Islands, but the specimens we have seen from that locality were the related species M. gausapata Reeve. The type locality “Galapagos Islands” is somewhat suspect, since the original label accompanying the type-specimens of M. muricata reads “California”. As for Mitra marshalli Bartsch, 1931, now considered a synonym of Mitra muricata (Broderip, 1836), specimens are recorded from the Galapagos Islands under this name in the collections of the LACM: (nrs. AHF 25-33 & AHF 341-35), but they appear to be misidentified specimens of Mitra crenata Broderip, 1836 (see Finet, 1994). However, Kaiser (1997: 54) still mentions other material labeled as Mitra marshalli in LACM: (nrs. 33-25 & 34-215) and said to come from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


708. *Mitra sphoni* (Shasky & Campbell, 1964)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-88 (misidentified as Subcancilla sulcata (Swainson in Sowerby, 1825))

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


709. *Mitra tristis* Broderip, 1836

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 86620, 87149, 110437, 164454, 164466, 165180, 165251, 165274, 165324, 165346, 165397, 165413, 165448, 165469, 165471, 165489, 165497, 165509, 165521, 165530, 165569, 165591, 170128, 188736, ANSP: 46002, 81819, 153141, 153208, 153209, 153377, 153424, 153490, 153491, 154791, 170351, 324446, 342920, BMNH: 1966414/1 (Lectotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1966414/2-3 (Paralectotypes) (Loc.: Sta Elena + Galapagos), acc. n° 2271 : 4 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), LACM:
several specimens, MHNG: 10320, 17915, 17916, CDRS: 151, 152, 885, 1148, 1170, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Darwin, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Pinta, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.


710. *Mitrella guttata* (G.B. Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Pinta, Santa Cruz.


711. *Mitrella ocellata* (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Mitrella ocellata* (Gmelin, 1791), *Buccinum cribrarium* Lamarck, 1822. Finet (2001): As *Nitidella baileyi* (Bartsch & Rehder, 1939) is often confounded with *M. ocellata* (Gmelin), or has also been considered a subspecies of it, many records of *N. baileyi* (Bartsch & Rehder) or of “*Mitrella elegans* (Dall)” may have to be listed with those of *Mitrella ocellata*. LACM: 66-125, AHF 48-33, AHF 56-33, AHF 62-33, AHF184-34, AHF 202-34, CAS: several lots (ex.: 27221, 27232, 54618), BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 6 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 993-144, 993-145, 993-146, 993-147, 993-152, 993-182, CDRS: 584, 994, 1563, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


712. *Mitromorpha keenae* Emerson & Radwin, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


713. *Mitromorpha carpenteri* Glibert, 1954

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 187-34, AHF 357-35, AHF 800-38, CDRS: 591

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
AMNH: 152601 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 152602 (Paratype); Syn.: *Mitrolumna keenae* Emerson & Radwin, 1969, *fide* Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


715. *Mitromorpha mitriformis* (Shasky, 1961)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** D-18

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

716. *Modiolus capax* (Conrad, 1837)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


717. *Modiolus rectus* (Conrad, 1837)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from the Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


718. *Modulus cerodes* (A. Adams, 1851)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

719. **Modulus duplicatus** A. Adams, 1851

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from Gorgona Island, Colombia, but also from Tagus Cove, Albemarle (= Isabela) Island (Galapagos) by Tomlin (1927); this dubious record, also discussed in von Cosel (1984: 209), needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Cosel, R. von et al. (1984), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).

720. **Monetaria annulus** (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cypraea annulus Linnaeus, 1758, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

721. **Monetaria moneta** (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cypraea moneta Linnaeus, 1758 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

722. **Monoplex macrodon** (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cymatium (Monoplex) pileare Dall, 1909, Cymatium pileare (Dall, 1909) (synonym), Triton macrodon Valenciennes, 1832 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. 2010

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


723. **Monoplex nicobaricus** (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cymatium nicobaricum (Röding, 179, Lampusia nicobarica (Röding, 1798), Triton chlorostomum Lamarck, 1822 (synonym), Triton chlorostomum var. pumilio Mörch, 1877 (synonym), Triton pulchellus C. B. Adams, 1850 (synonym), Tritonium nicobarius Röding, 1798 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

724. **Monostiolum pictum** (Reeve, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Colubraria pervaricosa Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene, type locality: Galapagos); ANSP: 81966,
153233, 153441, 227586, LACM: several lots (ex.: 71-69, 71-79, AHF 62-33, AHF 810a-38), CAS: 2921
(Holotype of Colubraria pervaricosa Dall & Ochsner), BMNH: 1966646 (Syntypes of Triton pictus Reeve,
type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 454, 455, 830, 893, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santa Cruz.
**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1928), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Reeve, L. et al.
(1844).

725. *Morula uva* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): Morula aspera (Lamarck, 1816), now considered a synonym, has been mentioned by Wellington
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

726. *Morum tuberculosum* (Reeve, 1842, ex Sowerby, MS)

**Syn.:** Morum xanthostoma A. Adams, 1854 (type locality: Galapagos); AMNH: 87146, 91569, 110435,
110478, 110711, 117908, 165338, 165555, 166865, ANSP: 37041, 81802, 153191, 153534, 153620, 170362,
324333, LACM: several specimens, BMNH1966721 & 1966722 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes of Morum
xanthostoma A. Adams), Acc. n° 2271 : 2 specimens (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG:
10318, 964-136, 983-521, 983-522, CDRS: 189, 401, 1142, 1294, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the
Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
**Origin:** No Data.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.
**References:** Adams, A. et al. (1854), Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**AMNH:** 152606, 153026
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
(1958).

728. *Murexiella cf. exigua* Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
**References:** Bustamante, R.H. et al. (2002), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).
729. *Murexiella exigua* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Murexiella venustula* Poorman, 1983 (type locality: Galapagos). Los especímenes de Galápagos solían confundirse con *Murexiella vittata* (Broderip, 1833) del continente, hasta que Poorman describió *M. venustula* una nueva especie que sería endémica del Galápagos y ahora sinónima con *M. exigua*. AMNH: 123792, 128048, 165140 (? as *M. vittata* (Broderip)), ANSP: 153440, 291372, 324421 (? as *M. vittata* (Broderip)), LACM: 11332, 11340, AHF 152-34 (? as *M. vittata* (Broderip)), CDRS: 585, 743, 879, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


730. *Murexiella humilis* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 11331

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


731. *Murexiella lappa* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-121, 66-211, 71-48, 72-193, AHF 187-34, AHF 314-35

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned as occurring in the Galapagos only by Skoglund (1992), but not by D’Attilio & Myers (1987), who extended the range of the species to Ecuador. No material from the Galapagos could be examined to verify its occurrence in the Archipelago, which is here considered doubtful, pending confirmation by verified records. Even if *M. laureae* is not a synonym of *Murexiella humilis* (Broderip), it may have been confounded with the latter species, which is occurring in the Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


733. *Murexiella perita* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-56

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

734. **Murexiella radicata** (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

735. **Murexiella vittata** (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species is mentioned from the Galapagos in Keen (1971), an occurrence also questioned by von Cosel (1984: 222). Many specimens from the Galapagos are identified as M. vittata in the collections of the AMNH, of the ANSP, and of the LACM. But they all seem referable to Murexiella venustula Poorman, 1983 [currently synonymised with Murexiella exigua (Broderip, 1833)], which has also been collected by other expeditions in the Galapagos. Whether the true Murexiella vittata really occurs in the Galapagos becomes doubtful (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994), although Kaiser (1997: 35) mentions again Murexiella vittata from the Galapagos on the basis of material in the Los Angeles County Museum (LACM 11332, 11340, 34-25, 34-189).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

736. **Murexsul dipsacus** (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

737. **Murexsul jacquelinae** Emerson & D’Attilio, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 147968 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 147969 (Paratype), 165660, LACM: 11457

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

738. **Muricopsis zeteki** Hertlein & Strong, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Murex aculeatus Wood, 1828, non Lamarck, 1822, M. dubius Sowerby, 1841, nom. nov., non Dillwyn,
1817; ANSP: 324427, 324432, 324462, BMNH: acc. n° 2271 : 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), CDRS: 411, 412, 553, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993 Acc name Murexsul zeteki (Hertlein & Strong, 1951) fide appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


739. *Myrakeena cf. angelica* (Rochebrune, 1895)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

740. *Mytella strigata* (Hanley, 1843)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Mytilus falcatus* d’Orbigny, 1846; CAS: 32870

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


741. *Nassarina melanosticta* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

742. *Nassarina sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

743. *Nassarius caelolineatus* Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Accord. to Nesbitt & Pitt (1986) this new species, although being very similar to Nassarius nodicinctus, is actually a distinct species, probably endemic to the Galapagos Islands; all previous records of *N. nodicinctus* A. Adams (auct.) from the Galapagos may thus refer to *N. caelolineatus*, and the true *N. nodicinctus* probably does not occur in the Galapagos; LACM: 2173 (Paratypes), CAS: 58038 (Holotype), 58039 (Paratypes), BMNH: 1986087 (Paratypes), other paratypes in AMNH, ANSP, CDRS, LACM, MCZ, UCMP, USNM, MHNG: 993-154, 993-155, 993-165, 993-185, CDRS: 476, 478, 882, 995, 1194, 1390, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


744. *Nassarius catallus* (Dall, 1908)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

745. *Nassarius cf. versicolor* (C. B. Adams, 1852)
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.

746. *Nassarius exsarcus* (Dall, 1908)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

747. *Nassarius gallegosi* Strong & Hertlein, 1937
   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Mentioned only by Hertz, 1976. We want this record to be eventually confirmed.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertz, J. et al. (1976), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

748. *Nassarius goniopleura* (Dall, 1908)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

749. *Nassarius nassiformis* (Lesson, 1842)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Syn.:** Nassa corpulenta C.B. Adams, 1852; LACM: 84-27.38 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
750. *Nassarius nodicinctus* (A. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Adams 1852 as Nassa nodicincta: type locality: Galapagos, in error; BMNH: 973154/1 (Lectotype); 1973154/2 (Paralectotypes) (loc. “Galapagos” in error), AMNH: 180802, ANSP: 81822, 81824, 153225, 153390, 154789, 215728, 324453, 324464, 324471; Finet (2001): Despite numerous citations, Nesbitt & Pitt (1986) have evidenced that most records of Nassarius nodicinctus from Galapagos probably refer to a distinct species, which was described as a new species: *N. caelolineatus* Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986. The true *N. nodicinctus* probably does not occur in the Galapagos. Accordingly, the Galapagos citations must be considered as of *Nassarius nodicinctus* (A. Adams, auct., non A. Adams, 1852). But we must also admit that the original locality information of “Galapagos Islands” for the syntypes of the true *N. nodicinctus* described by A. Adams from the H. Cuming collection is incorrect. See also Finet (1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


751. *Nassarius nodifer* (Powys, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Although the species was described, then cited from the Galapagos Islands in the literature, these records are likely spurious, as explained by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986): “Powys (1835) described *Nassa nodifera* from the Cuming collection, with the locality records “Galapagos Islands and beaches of Panama”. This locality information was copied by Reeve (1853: 23), Carpenter (1857: 361), Stearns (1893: 406), and Keen (1958: 410). Tryon (1882: 28) synonymized the species with *N. hirtus* (Kiener), and stated that the “localities of Panama and Galapagos are almost certainly incorrect”. This species is common in the western Pacific and the Indian Ocean, and has not been recorded subsequently from the Galapagos Islands”. This question was also discussed in Finet (1994) (species listed as “Nassarius nodiferus”).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


752. *Nassarius nucleolus* (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Nassarius taeniolatus (Philippi, 1845) is probably a synonym of *N. gayii* (Kiener, 1834), from Chile (Cernohorsky, 1975; Skoglund, 1992); LACM: AHF 410, AHF 440, AHF 449, AHF 149-34, AHF 157-34, AHF 177-34, AHF 193-34, AHF 329-35 (all as *N. taeniolatus*), MHNG: 993-153 (as *N. taeniolatus*), CAS: 23157 (as *N. taeniolatus*)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

753. *Nassarius pagodus* (Reeve, 1844)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: *Nassa angulifera* A. Adams, 1852; type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Although *Nassa angulifera* A. Adams was originally described from the Galapagos on the basis of material collected by H. Cuming, and although the record was repeated later by several authors, it is considered spurious by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986): “The erroneous locality record probably has the same source as that for the type specimens of *N. nodicinctus* ... We cannot locate the specimens reported by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) to be in the Stanford University collection, but other specimens labeled *N. anguliferus* from early CAS and Stanford collections are *N. nodicinctus*” (as described in Nesbitt & Pitt, 1986). *Nassarius anguliferus* (A. Adams, 1852) had been synonymized with the Panamic species *Nassarius pagodus* (Reeve, 1844) by Tryon (1882), and this has been confirmed by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986): “Thus, the spurious account of *N. pagodus* from the Galapagos is the result of Tryon’s synonymy. Tomlin’s (1932) synonymy of *N. anguliferus* with the Mediterranean species of *N. migra* (Bruguière) and Keen’s (1971) with *N. dentifer* (Powys) from the Peruvian Province are therefore incorrect”. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994). Kaiser (1997: 53), although keeping the species in her list of species with a doubtful occurrence, mentions one specimen from the Galapagos identified by L.T. Groves in the Los Angeles County Museum (LACM 84-27.38).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


754. *Nassarius scabriusculus* (Powys, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertz, J. et al. (1976).


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


756. *Nassarius tegula* (Reeve, 1853)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned only by M. Smith (1940). The record is rejected by Nesbitt & Pitt (1986): “Smith (1940) stated that *N. tegula* (Reeve) occurs along the western tropical mainland and the Galapagos Islands. This species is a southern geographic subspecies of *N. tiarula* (Kiener) which has only been recorded from
757. *Nassarius townsendi* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 96473 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


758. *Nassarius versicolor* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**ANSP:** 153355, 153434, 153436, 154797, **LACM:** several specimens, **CDRS:** 479 B, **FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: Nassa albipunctata Reeve, 1853<br>Nassa crebristriata Carpenter, 1857, Nassa glauca C. B. Adams, 1852, Nassa lecadrei de Folin, 1867, Nassa nucleolus Reeve, 1854, Nassa picturata Marrat, 1880, Nassa proxima C. B. Adams, 1852, Nassa rufocincta A. Adams, 1852, Nassa versicolor C. B. Adams, 1852, Nassa versicolor var. hooveri Arnold, 1903, Nassa versicolor var. striatula C. B. Adams, 1852, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Type locality:** Galapagos; **AMNH:** 154687 (Paratype), 163358, **USNM:** 679557 (Paratype), **LACM:** 1282 (Holotype), 1283 (Paratype), D-51, **AHF** 190-34, **AHF** 810c-38, **AHF** 814-38, **AHF** 816-38, **AHF** 817-38, **CDRS:** 859, 860.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


760. *Natica caneloensis* Hertlein & Strong, 1955

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
761. *Natica chemnitzii* Pfeiffer, 1840
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: "Natica maroccaen Chemnitz", "Natica marociensis Gmelin" (auct., non Gmelin, 1791), Natica pritchardi Forbes, 1852; ANSP: 185713, CAS 23200, 38875
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

762. *Natica elenae* Récluz, 1844
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **LACM:** A. 5498
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

763. *Natica grayi* Philippi, 1852
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **LACM:** D-14, AHF 170-34, AHF 340-35, CDRS: 368, 369, 581, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

764. *Natica idiopoma* Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **LACM:** D-8, AHF 173-34, AHF 182-34, AHF 807-38, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

765. *Natica othello* Dall, 1908
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **LACM:** AHF 193-34
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **AMNH:** 154688 (Paratype), USNM: 679558 (Paratype), LACM: 1284 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1285 (Paratype), CDRS: 858
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

767. *Navanax aenigmaticus* (Bergh, 1893)
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

768. *Nemocardium pazianum* (Dall, 1916)
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 38-48, 38-80, 66-211 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

769. *Neorapana grandis* (Sowerby, 1835, ex Gray, MS)
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.
**IUCN Red List:** Data Deficient.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

770. *Neorapana muricata* (Broderip, 1832)
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

771. *Neosimnia aequalis* (Sowerby, 1832)
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Ovula vidleri Sowerby, 1881. ? CAS: 27221, 38776, 38875 (? previously identified as Neosimnia rufa (Sowerby) on the original label), CDRS: 391, 934, N.B.: The syntypes of Ovulum aequale Sowerby are in the British Musuem (BMNH 1966365, 2 specimens; loc.: Panama). But Cate (1973) has confused the syntype lots of Simnia aequalis with those of Simnia rufa (Sowerby, 1832) (see also that species), invalidating his lectotype selections for both species. Moreover, Cate (1973) also erroneously selected one syntype of Simnia aequalis as lectotype for Simnia avena (Sowerby, 1832) (see also that species), thus invalidating also the lectotype designation for S. avena.
772. **Neosimnia avena**  (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Finet (2001): Cate (1969; 1973) mentioned this species from the Galapagos. However, his lectotype designation (1973) for Simnia avena is not valid, as he selected erroneously a syntype of Simnia aequalis (Sowerby, 1832) as lectotype for S. avena; CDRS: 390

**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
**References:** Cate, C.N. et al. (1973), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

773. **Nerita funiculata**  Menke, 1851

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

774. **Nerita plicata**  Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): The occurrence of this Indo-Pacific species in the Galapagos Islands has been reported by Mienis (1992) and repeated by Emerson (1994: 67), citing the former; the record is based upon a single shell from the J. De Roy collection (Galápagos), but it needs further confirmation (see also Finet, 1994 & Finet, 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

775. **Nerita scabricosta**  Lamarck, 1822

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

776. *Nesta galapagensis*  McLean, 1970

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **LACM:** 1307 (Holotype).
- **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

777. *Niso cf. aeglees*  Bush, 1895

- **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
- **LACM:** D-27, CDRS: 857
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
- **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

778. *Niso imbricata*  (Sowerby, 1834)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

779. *Niso interrupta*  (Sowerby, 1834)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **Finet (2001):** Only one specimen, but with an uncertain identification, is recorded from the Galapagos in the collection of the LACM (LACM n° 33-164, ex AHF-409) (see also Finet, 1994 & Kaiser, 1997: 52).
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

780. *Nitidella baileyi*  (Bartsch & Rehder, 1939)

- **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
- **Finet (2001):** This species may be confounded with Mitrella ocellata (Gmelin, 1791) and has also been considered a subspecies of it; records may thus have to be referred to the latter species. ANSP: (as “Mitrella elegans (Dall)”: 81833, 81845, 153386, 153430, 153589, 154802,156773, 170354, 316768, 316770, 316783, 324422
- **Origin:** No Data.
- **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
- **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

781. *Nitidiscala cumingii*  (Carpenter, 1856)

- **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
- **Syn.:** Epitonium colpoicum; CDRS: 778?
- **Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

782. *Nitidiscala hancocki* (DuShane, 1970)
	Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
	LACM: 1235 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1238 (Paratype), AHF 448, AHF 482, AHF 488
	Origin: No Data.
	Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

783. *Nitidiscala willetti* (Strong & Hertlein, 1937)
	Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
	LACM: AHF 475; Syn.: Epitonium willetti Strong & Hertlein, 1937, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
	Origin: No Data.
	Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

784. *Nodilittorina angiostoma* (C.B. Adams, 1852)
	Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
	Syn.: Fossarus angiostoma (C.B. Adams, 1852); CAS: 27221, 27231, 27232
	Origin: No Data.
	Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

785. *Nodilittorina araucana* (d’Orbigny, 1840)
	Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
	? Syn.: Littorina paytensis Philippi, 1847; Finet (2001): Littorina paytensis Philippi, 1847, a possible synonym of Nodilittorina araucana, was mentioned from the Galapagos by Finet (1985 & 1991), and this was repeated by Skoglund (1992); This record was based upon the presence of two lots from the Galapagos in the USNM, identified as Littorina paytensis (USNM 703292 and 819206); however, the specimens may prove to belong to the species Littorina modesta Philippi, 1846, as Keen (1971) and Rosewater (pers. comm., 1983) considered these forms as a possible southern subspecies of L. modesta. This question was also discussed in Finet, 1994.
	Origin: No Data.
	Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

786. *Nodilittorina aspera* Philippi, 1846
	Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
	LACM: S.2606, S.2682a
	Origin: No Data.
	Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
787. *Nodilittorina peruviana* (Lamarck, 1822)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** ? 60661, ? 132798

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

788. *Nodipecten magnificus* (Sowerby I, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Data Deficient.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


789. *Nodipecten subnodosus* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 27002, 27002a, 27003, 50804, ANSP: 56086

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

790. *Noetia reversa* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Moreover, Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from the Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


791. *Noumea haliclona* Burn, 1957

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

792. *Nucula exigua* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 38-192 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

793. *Nuculana costellata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

794. *Nuculana polita* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

795. *Nuculana sp. 1*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.
Finet (2001): A still undetermined species mentioned by Kaiser (1997: 18), referring to material housed in the collections of the LACM (38-192), and tentatively identified by L.T. Groves.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

796. *Octopus occidentalis* Hoyle, 1896

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

797. *Octopus oculifer* (Hoyle, 1904)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Octopus roosevelti Stuart, 1941 (F.G. Hochberg, pers. comm., 1996, in Kaiser, 1997); USNM: 515224 (Holotype of Octopus roosevelti Stuart, type locality: Galapagos), 515225 (Paratype of Octopus roosevelti), 577585 (as O. roosevelti)
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
**References:** Constant, P. et al. (2007), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stuart, H.G. et al. (1941).

798. *Odostomia exarata* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.
**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).
799. **Oliva kaleontina** Duclos, 1835  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.  

800. **Oliva peruviana** Lamarck, 1811  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): This Peruvian species was cited from the Galapagos by Stearns (1891; 1893) and Dall (1909), who included the archipelago in its range limits; as the occurrence could have been based on misidentifications and did not seem to be confirmed by subsequent records, it was included among the species of doubtful occurrence (see Finet, 1994). However, more recently, the species was also quoted from Galápagos by Alamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their “Lista sistematica de moluscos marinos del Peru”.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

801. **Oliva porphyria** (Linnaeus, 1758)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.  

802. **Olivella anazora** (Duclos, 1835)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

803. **Olivella bitleri** Olsson, 1956  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
804. *Olivella drangai* Olsson, 1956

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 194581 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Olsson, A.A. et al. (1956).

805. *Olivella fletcherae* Berry, 1958

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-125, AHF 66-33, AHF 147-34, AHF 148-34, AHF 149-34, AHF 169-34, AHF 337-35, AHF 347-35, AHF 792-38, CDRS: 579 ?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


806. *Olivella gracilis* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.


807. *Olivella sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

808. *Olivella steveni* Burch & Campbell, 1963

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species is tentatively listed in Kaiser (1997: 38), on the basis of material in the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History; its identification however is still to be verified (LACM 33-163, LACM 34-265).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


809. *Omalogyra sp.*

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): A still undetermined species mentioned by Shasky (1989) and by Kaiser (1997: 42), the latter referring to material in the collections of the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History (LACM 33-166, 84-26, 84-29, 84-35).
**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

810. **Onchidella steindachneri** (Semper, 1882)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CAS: several specimens (ex.: 185), FNRS-Belgian Expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: Onchidium steindachneri Semper, 1885  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.  

---

811. **Onchidium lesliei** Stearns, 1892  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

---

812. **Onychoteuthis banksi** (Leach, 1817)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Baque, J et al. (2012), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

813. **Oocorys elevata** Dall, 1908  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
Finet (2001): This deep-water species has been cited from near the Galápagos in Keen (1971). The type locality mentioned by Dall (1908) is “Albatross Sta. 4649, between the Galápagos and Sechura Bay, Peru, in S. Lat. 5°17' and W. Long. 85°20' and 2235 fathoms”, thus quite far away from the archipelago. We do not know if the species occurs in deep water closer to the Galápagos. This question was also discussed in Finet (1994) (Oocorys elevata erroneously placed in family Tonnidae). The species was quoted from Galápagos by Alamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their “Lista sistemática de moluscos marinos del Peru”; however, Kaiser (1987: 52) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

---

814. **Opalia crenatoïdes** (Carpenter, 1864)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**CAS:** 23151  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
815. **Opalia diadema** (Sowerby, 1832)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.  

816. **Opalia funiculata** (Carpenter, 1857)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
Syn.: Cirsotrema funiculata Carpenter, 1857, Dentiscala crenimarginata Dall, 1917, Dentiscala diadema funiculata (Carpenter, 1857), Epitonium crenimarginatum (Dall, 1917), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

817. **Opalia mexicana** Dall, 1908  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

818. **Opalia spongiosa** Carpenter, 1864  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: AHF-400, AHF-402, AHF 157-34, AHF 173-34, AHF-MS-483; Syn.: Nodiscala spongiosa (Carpenter, 1866), Opalia retiporosa (Carpenter, 1866), Scalaria retiporosa Carpenter, 1866, fide Appeltans et al.(2010)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

819. **Oppenheimopecten hancocki** (Grau, 1959)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

820. Orbitestella diegensis  (Bartsch, 1907)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

821. Ostrea fisheri  Dall, 1914
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: O. turbinata of Authors, not of Lamarck, 1819; O.jacobacea Rochebrune, 1895 (not Linnaeus, 1758); Acc. name: Hyotissa fisheri (Dall, 1914), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   Origin: No Data.
   IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz, Santiago.

822. Ostrea palmula  Carpenter, 1857
   Taxon status: Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Isabela, Santa Cruz.

823. Pachystremiscus pachynepion  (Pilsbry & Olsson, 1945)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 410
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

824. Papyridea aspersa  (G.B. Sowerby I in Broderip & Sowerby I, 1833)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

825. Paradoris lopezi  Hermosillo & Valdés, 2004
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 71-45, CAS: 105978, 117625

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


826. Parahyotissa quercinus (Sowerby, 1871)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 151970, 66-12 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


827. Parapholas acuminata (Sowerby, 1834)

Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Although the species has been cited from the Galapagos by Stearns (1891; 1893) and Soot-Ryen (1932), we are unable to refer to verified material to confirm its occurrence in the Archipelago.

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


828. Parapholas calva (Sowerby, 1834)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-50 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


829. Parvanachis milium (Dall, 1916)

Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Parvanachis strongi (Bartsch, 1928); Finet (2001): Although “Anachis strougi (Bartsch)” (sic) is mentioned from the Galapagos by Cinelli & Colantoni (1974), this record seems to be based on a misidentification. According to Taviani (pers. comm., 1983), the specimens reported by Cinelli & Colantoni may belong to the species Costoanachis atramentaria (Sowerby, 1844). There does not seem to be any collection containing specimens of Parvanachis milium (syn. strongi ) from the Galapagos.

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


830. Parvanachis pygmaea (Sowerby, 1832)

Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Mitrella elegantula Mörch, 1860; ? Amycla pulchella Sowerby (of Wimmer); Finet (2001): Cited only by the two authors mentioned; but the occurrence in the Galapagos has not been confirmed by other records.

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
References: Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

831. Parviturboides copiosus (Strong & Olsson, 1945)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 441
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

832. Parviturboides decussatus (Carpenter, 1857)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF 430, 34-264 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

833. Pascula ferruginosa (Reeve, 1846)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   CDRS: 440, 576
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santiago.

834. Pascula rufonotata (Carpenter, 1864)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Attiliosa rufonotata; Bizetiellaa rufonotata; Evokesia rufonotata, LACM: 71-69, A. 5498, AHF 167-34, AHF 177-34, AHF 341-35, AHF 343-35, CDRS: 598, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   Origin: No Data.
   IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
   Galapagos Distribution: Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.

835. Pedipes angulatus C.B. Adams, 1852
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Pedipes liratus; CDRS: 730, 1212, 1226, 1497, 1248 (as Pedipes liratus), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
   Galapagos Distribution: Isabela, Santa Cruz.

836. Pedipes unisulcatus Cooper, 1866
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

837. *Pegophysema edentuloides*  Verrill, 1870

**Taxon status:** Taxonomic status unresolved or unrevised.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

---

838. *Pelycidion kelseyi*  (Bartsch, 1911)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

839. *Peracle apicifulva*  Meisenheimer, 1906

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): There are no records available for this species in the Galapagos, but as it has a pelagic distribution in the eastern Pacific, it may be encountered offshore the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

840. *Peracle bispinosa*  Pelseneer, 1888

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): There are no records available for this species in the Galapagos, but as it has a pelagic distribution in the eastern Pacific, it may be encountered offshore the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

841. *Peracle reticulata*  (d’Orbigny, 1836)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): There are no records available for this species in the Galapagos, but as it has a pelagic distribution in the eastern Pacific, it may be encountered offshore the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

---

842. *Peracle sp.*

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

Syn.: *Peraclis*

**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

843. *Periglypta multicostata* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


844. *Persicula imbricata* (Hinds, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


845. *Persicula phrygia* (Sowerby, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


846. *Petaloconchus cf. complicatus* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

847. *Petaloconchus complicatus* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

848. *Petaloconchus macrophragma* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? CDRS: 342

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

849. *Petricola concinna* Sowerby, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


850. *Phalium pilsbryi* (Woodring & Olsson, 1957)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 153618 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), GKRO: no. 2199

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Woodring, W.P. et al. (1957).

851. *Phestilla lugubris* (Bergh, 1870)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: *Phestilla panamica* Rudman, 1982

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

852. *Phidiana lynceus* Bergh, 1867

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


853. *Philinopsis cf. cyanea* (Von Martens, 1879)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

854. *Phlyctiderma caelatum* (Reeve, 1850)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
855. *Phos laevigatus* (A. Adams, 1851)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


856. *Phyllocoma scalariformis* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.


857. *Phymorhynchus castaneus* (Dall, 1896)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 123134 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Pleurotomella castanea* Dall, 1896 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


858. *Phymorhynchus cingulatus* (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96554 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Mangilia cingulata* Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

859. **Pilosabia pilosa** (Deshayes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Marchena, Santa Cruz.


860. **Pilosabia trigona** (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Hipponix barbatus Sowerby, 1835, Hipponix pilosus (Deshayes, 1832), Patella trigona Gmelin, 1791 (original combination), Pileopsis pilosus Deshayes, 1832, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

861. **Pinctada mazatlanica** (Hanley, 1856)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 23192, 27550, 27554, 27556, 27579, CDRS: 253, 689, 788, 1026, 1095, I-1304, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993; Syn.: Avicula barbata Reeve, 1857 (synonym), Meleagrina mazatlanica Hanley, 1855 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago, Wolf.


862. **Pinna rugosa** Sowerby, 1835

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 999, 1001, 1002, 1179, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


863. **Pitar catharius** (Dall, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20, 34-24 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

864. **Pitar cf. consanguineus** (C.B. Adams, 1852)
   - **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.
   - **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

865. **Pitar cf. hoffstetteri** Fischer-Piette, 1969
   - **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.
   - **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

866. **Pitar consanguineus** (C.B. Adams, 1852)
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **CAS:** 27232, 27255; **Syn.:** Cytherea consanguineus C. B. Adams, 1852, Pitar elenensis Olsson, 1961, fide Appeltans et al.(2010)
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

867. **Pitar helenae** Olsson, 1961
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **LACM:** 66-210, HH-2053, HH-2054, HH-2055, HH-2056, **CDRS:** 641
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

868. **Pitar hoffstetteri** Fischer-Piette, 1969
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **MNHN** (fide BERNARD et al., 1991), **MHNG:** expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   - **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

869. **Pitar perfragilis** Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **LACM:** 34-43, 34-46 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

870. **Pitar tomeanus** (Dall, 1902)
   - **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): Although the species was described from Chile, Dall (1902), in his original description, mentioned also the Galapagos (with a question mark ?) within the range of the species; its record from the Galapagos was then repeated again by Dall (1909) and by Soot-Ryen (1932). The record is probably spurious or at least dubious. On the other hand, it must be noted that part of Pitaria tomeana auct., non Dall, 1902 is probably another species: Pitar catharius (Dall, 1902) (see Bernard, 1983); Bernard et al. (1991) listed Pitar catharius (Dall) among the Galapagos bivalves, and this species is now considered as having a verified occurrence in the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


871. *Placiphorella blainvillii* (Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Dall (1909). According to Smith & Ferreira (1977), the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos is questionable: “The type locality is in 17 fathoms (31 m), Inner Lobos Island, Peru, a “few specimens... while dredging”, collected by Hugh Cuming. The United States National Museum mollusk collection contains no specimen from the Galapagos Islands, although it does have one (USNM 122968) dredged by the USS Albatross in 120 m, off Cocos Island, Costa Rica (USFC Sta. 3368). Dall’s record for Placiphorella blainvillii, from “Galapagos, Cocos and Lobos Islands”, appears as the only one published. Since there are no museum lots to substantiate the presence of P. blainvillii in the Galapagos group, the record remains in need of confirmation” (Smith & Ferreira, 1977). Also according to Skoglund (1989: 86) and Clark (1994: 303), its presence in deep water off the Galapagos has not been reconfirmed since first published.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


872. *Placunanomia cumingii* Broderip, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 34-205 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


873. *Planaxis obsoletus* Menke, 1851

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 32-7.5, 84-43.8, 84-43.9 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 588, 597, 733 (all identified as Rissoina dina Bartsch, 1915)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Santiago.

874. *Planaxis planicostatus*  Sowerby, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 173729 (Paratype), USNM: 735349 (Paratype), LACM: 1619 (Paratype), CAS: 303 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), SDNHM: 62826 & 62827 (Paratypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.


876. *Plectodon scaber*  Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

877. *Plesiothyreus malonei*  (Vanatt, 1912)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-43 (fide KAISER, 1997), CDRS: 1249, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

878. *Pleurobranchus areolatus*  Mörch, 1863

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 71-52, 71-69

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

al. (1972).

879. *Pleuroloca princeps* G.B. Sowerby I, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 164502, 164503, ANSP: 81748, 152624, 153379, 153577, LACM: several specimens, BMNH: acc. n° 2271: 1 specimen (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 964-152, CDRS: 237, 1004, 1005, 1006, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


880. *Pleurotomella dinora* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96479 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


881. *Pleurotomella hermione* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96488 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Mangilia hermione* Dall, 1919 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


882. *Plicatula penicillata* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


883. *Plicatula spondylopsis* Rochebrune, 1895

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
884. **Plicopurpura columellaris** (Lamarck, 1816)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Genovesa, Marchena, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

885. **Plicopurpura patula pansa** (Gould, 1853)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999).

886. **Pododesmus foliatus** (Broderip, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


887. **Poirieria galapagana** (Emerson & D’Attilio, 1970)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 155906 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 155907 (Paratype), LACM: 1233 (Paratype), 11490

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


888. **Polinices caprae** (Philippi, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Polinices clarki M. Smith, 1959; AMNH: 110384, ANSP: 152511, 336153, CAS: 27790 (previously misidentified as Polinices otis), CDRS: 375, C.P. Hickman collection no. 97-227 (now in CDRS),
889. *Polinices crawfordianus*  Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela.


890. *Polinices dubius*  (Récluz, 1844)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species, originally described from “Chile ?”, has been reported from the Galapagos by Stearns (1893) and as a Pliocene fossil by Hertlein (1972).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


891. *Polinices galapagosus*  (Récluz, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): According to Marincovich (1977), this species ia a synonym of *Polinices (P.) otis* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829) and is not occurring in the Galapagos: “The syntypes of *P. galapagosus* (figured in Keen, 1971) are considered here to be specimens of *P. (P.) otis*. Because *P. (P.) otis* is not known to occur in the Galapagos, the locality data with the syntypes are probably in error. All literature illustrations of *P. galapagosus* known to me show specimens of *P. (P.) otis*. Galapagos records might be based on specimens of *P. (P.) intermeratus* (Philippi, 1851), as this species is found there and is often misidentified in collections as *P. (P.) otis*. This question was also discussed in Finet (1985 & 1994). The species was quoted again from Galápagos by Alamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their “Lista sistemática de moluscos marinos del Perú”, but Kaiser (1997: 52) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


892. *Polinices glabella*  (Reeve, 1855)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Tomlin (1927). It has also been reported from Nicaragua. According to Keen (1971) however, this is apparently not a West American species.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Tomlin, J.R. Le B. et al. (1927).
893. **Polinices hacketti** Marincovich, 1975

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


894. **Polinices intermeratus** (Philippi, 1851)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 66-210, AHF 147-34, AHF 810e -38, CDRS: 861

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


895. **Polinices litorinus** Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; USNM: 96481 (Lectotype), 678712 (Paralectotypes), MCZ: 27948 (Paralectotypes)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


896. **Polinices otis** (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Polinices galapagosus (Récuiz, 1844); Finet (2001): According to Marincovich (1977), this species is not living in the Galapagos. Specimens recorded from the Galapagos may be misidentified specimens of Polinices intermeratus (Philippi) (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


897. **Polinices panamensis** (Récluz, 1844)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): One lot from the Galapagos and identified as Polinices panamensis is in the LACM collection (LACM D-53). Its identification was not verified however and it may be an error.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).
898. *Polinices pardoanus*  Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 123050 (Paralectotype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

899. *Polinices ravidus*  (Souleyet, 1852)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

900. *Polinices strebeli*  Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The type locality is in 122 fathoms off the southern coast of Patagonia in southern Chile. In his original description however, Dall (1908) mentioned also fragmentary specimens collected by the “Albatross” near the Galápagos in 634 fathoms (USNM 96497, two paratypes). This deep-water record needs confirmation (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


901. *Polinices uber*  (Valenciennes, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


902. *Polybranchia viridis*  (Deshayes, 1857)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Phyllobranchillus viridis (Deshayes, 1857)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

903. *Protothaca asperrima*  (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of the species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.


904. *Protothaca grata* (Say, 1831)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Venus tricolor Sowerby, 1835; AMNH: 87142, 110403, 110714, 164484, CAS: 795, 23185, 27541

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.


905. *Protothaca pertincta* (Dall, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Isabela.


906. *Protothaca zorritensis* (Olsson, 1961)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

907. *Psammotreta aurora* (Hanley, 1844)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-49 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


908. *Psammotreta viridotincta* (Carpenter, 1856)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The records from the Galapagos Islands might be based upon misidentifications of Tellina ochracea Carpenter, 1864.

**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Isabela.

909. *Pseudochama clarionensis* Willett, 1938

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: A.8881.17, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

910. *Pseudochama corrugata* (Broderip, 1835)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 33-102 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

911. *Pseudochama janus* (Reeve, 1847)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

912. *Pseudochama panamensis* (Reeve, 1847)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

913. *Pseudochama saavedrai* Hertlein & Strong, 1946

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 34-20, 34-198, 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

914. *Pseudocypraea adamsonii* (G.B. Sowerby I, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Origin: Native, Indigenous.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz, Santiago.

915. *Pseudovertagus clava*  (Gmelin, 1791)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

916. *Pteria cumingii*  (Reeve, 1857)
   Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Although the species was mentioned from the Galapagos by several authors, these repeated records must be considered spurious, as the species is extralimital from the Indo-Pacific (Bernard, 1983).
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

917. *Pteria sterna*  (Gould, 1851)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   CDRS: 674, 1025; Syn.: Avicula (Meleagrina) fimbriata Dunker, 1852 (synonym), Avicula beiliana Olsson, 1961 (synonym), Avicula eximia Reeve, 1857 (synonym), Avicula libella Reeve, 1857 (synonym), Avicula peruviana Reeve, 1857 (synonym), Avicula sterna Gould, 1851 (basionym), Avicula vivesi Rochebrune, 1895 (synonym), Pteria rositae Hertlein, 1928 (synonym)
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Floreana, Santiago.

918. *Pteropurpura centrifuga deroyana*  (Berry, 1968)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   AMNH: 157623, 157624, LACM: 11149, 66-207, AHF 788-38, SBMNH 34634 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 34635 (Paratypes), 34636 (Paratypes), 34637 (Paratype), CDRS: 867
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

919. *Pteropurpura deroyana*  Berry, 1968
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
920. *Pterotrachea scutata* Gegenbaur, 1855
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

921. *Pterygioteuthis giardi* P. Fischer, 1896
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Syn.:** Pyroteuthis (Pterygioteuthis) giardi, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
   **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Baque, J et al. (2012), Constant, P. et al. (2007).

   **Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
   Finet (2001): Houart (pers. comm., 1982, unpublished) asserted that this species might occur in the Galapagos, but the information was not documented.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

923. *Puncturella expansa* Dall, 1896
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 122967 (Holotype).
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

924. *Purpura pansa* Gould, 1853
   **Acc. name:** Plicopurpura pansa (Gould, 1853)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.

925. *Purpura patula* Linnaeus, 1758
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Purpura patula Linnaeus, 1758 fide Zicha (1999-2012)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Unknown.
   **References:** Smith, E.A. et al. (1877), Zicha, O. (ed.) et al. (1999-2012).

926. *Pyramidella hastata* (A. Adams in Sowerby, 1854)
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
927. *Pyrgospira obeliscus* (Reeve, 1843)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species is not mentioned from the Galapagos in the literature, but a misidentified specimen was such recorded from the Archipelago in the CAS collection (CAS n° 42186). This specimen is not *Pyrgospira obeliscus*, but likely *Calliclava jaliscoensis* Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971. Another specimen in the collection of Charles Darwin Station (CDRS n° 536) was also previously misidentified as *Clathrodrillia aenone* Dall, 1919, a synonym of *Pyrgospira obeliscus* (Reeve), and is also likely a *Calliclava jaliscoensis* Mc Lean & Poorman.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

928. *Quoyula madreporarum* (Sowerby, 1834)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: *Coralliophila monodonta* (Blainville, 1832), fide Appeltans et al. (2010). ANSP: 154829, 324457, LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF 80-33, AHF 189-34, AHF 315-35), CDRS: 421, 422, 569, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Pinzón.


929. *Radsia goodallii* (Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Chiton goodallii* Broderip in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

930. *Radsia sulcatus* (Wood, 1815)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Chiton sulcatus* (Wood, 1815), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana.

**References:** Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).

931. *Ranella olearia* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos only by Stearns (1893). The record from the Galapagos of this rather cosmopolitan species needs confirmation.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

932. **Reliquiaecava robillardi** (Liénard, 1870)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   CAS: 40976, 40977, 40978, CDRS: 547, 548, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

933. **Rhinoclavis gemmata** (Hinds, 1844)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Syn.: Cerithium gemmatum, CDRS: 878, 1076, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
   Galapagos Distribution: Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

934. **Rimosodaphnella deroyae** McLean & Poorman, 1971
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 1543 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 1544 (Paratypes), D-37, CDRS: 380
   Origin: Native, Endemic.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

935. **Rissoella tumens** (Carpenter, 1857)
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

936. **Rissoina axeliana** Hertlein & Strong, 1951
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

937. **Rissoina inca** d'Orbigny, 1840
   Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   ANSP: 81772, 153357, 153406, 170366
   Origin: No Data.
   Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

938. **Rissoina laurae** de Folin, 1870

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**CAS:** 27221

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


939. **Rissoina stricta** Menke, 1850

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


940. **Roboastra leonis** Gill, 1862

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal.

941. **Roboastra sp.**

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


942. **Runcinella thompsoni** Ortea & Rodriguez, 1993

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

943. **Sabinella shaskyi** Warén, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): previous records of Stilifer nidorum (Pilsbry), a Caribbean species, are probably referable to Sabinella shaskyi Warén, 1992 [see Kaiser, 1997: 34, as well as comments concerning Sabinella troglodytes.
Sabinella troglodytes (Thiele, 1925)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful. 
Finet (2001): Stilifer nidorum (Pilsbry, 1956), a synonym, was mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975), and by Finet (1985) as of doubtful occurrence. However, Warén (1983: 71) gave a Caribbean distribution for this species, and the material previously reported as nidorum (Pilsbry) is probably pertaining to the species subsequently described as Sabinella shaskyi Warén, 1992 [see Kaiser (1997: 34)].

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Saccella elenensis (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

Saccella hindsii (Hanley, 1860)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

Saccella ornata (d’Orbigny, 1845)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


Saccostrea palmula (Carpenter, 1875)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Marchena, Pinzón, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

949. *Scaphander interruptus* Dall, 1890

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

*USNM*: 97075 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), 96482

**Origin**: Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Floreana, Santa Cruz.


950. *Scapharca biangulata* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.


951. *Schwartziella porteri* (Baker, Hana & Strong, 1930)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.

**References**: Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

952. *Seissurella epicharis* McLean, 1970

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name *Anatoma keenae* (McLean, 1970), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin**: Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.


953. *Seila assimilata* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


954. *Semele flavescens* (Gould, 1851)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.
955. *Semele jamesi*  Coan, 1988

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

956. *Semele pulchra*  (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos Islands only by Bernard (1983). No verified material available to us has confirmed its occurrence in the Archipelago.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

957. *Semele purpurascens*  (Gmelin, 1791)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

958. *Semele rosea*  (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 84-41, 84-44 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

959. *Semele rupium*  (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Darwin.

960. *Semele sowerbyi* Tryon, 1869
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Origin: Native, Endemic.
IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.
Galapagos Distribution: Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Genovesa, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

961. *Semele venusta* (Reeve, 1853, ex A. Adams, MS)
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 34-56, 34-199, 71-79, 72-196 (all fide Coan, 1988)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

962. *Semelina campbellorum* Coan, 2002
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 34-285.6 (fide Coan, 2002)
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

963. *Semicassis centiquadrata* (Valenciennes, 1832)
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
ANSP: 3000866, LACM: AHF 170-34, 173-34, CDRS: 898, 1064
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

964. *Semimytilus algosus* (Gould, 1850)
Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Syn.: part. Mytilus angustanus auct., non Lamarck, 1919, M. cuneiformis Reeve, 1857; Finet (2001): Stearns (1891; 1893) has cited Mytilus cuneiformis Reeve from the Galapagos, probably in error, as this Peruvian species seems to be confined to waters south of the Panamic Province (see Olsson, 1961; Marincovich, 1973; Bernard, 1983).
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


965. *Septifer zeteki*  Hertlein & Strong, 1946

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


966. *Serpulorbis margaritaceus*  (Chenu, 1844, ex Rousseau, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: *Vermetus margaritarum* Valenciennes, 1846, ? Sepulorbis squamigerus (Carpenter, 1856); CAS: 23162, MHNG: 993-136, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz.


967. *Serpulorbis* sp.

**Taxon status:** Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.

**References:** Banks, S. et al. (2009).

968. *Simnia aequalis*  (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (1985), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

969. *Simniaelen a rufa*  (G.B. Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 216441; Finet (2001): The syntypes of *Ovulum rufum* Sowerby, 1832 are in the British Museum (BMNH 1966364, 4 specimens; loc. = "Bay of Caraccas"). But Cate (1973) confused the syntypes of *Simnia rufa* lectotype designations for both *Simnia rufa* and *aequalis*.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
References: Cate, C.N. et al. (1973), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

970. **Sinezona rimuloides** (Carpenter, 1865)
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

971. **Sinum cymba** (Menke, 1828)
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **Syn.:** Sigaretus concavus Lamarck, auct., non Lamarck, 1822
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

972. **Sinum sanctijohannis** (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **LACM:** 149830 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

973. **Siphonaria gigas** Sowerby, 1825
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **Syn.:** Siphonaria characteristica, Reeve, 1856, fide Dall 1896, type locality: Galapagos; CAS: 78, 79 (Stanford Univ. coll.), BMNH: 1982035 (2 syntypes of Siphonaria characteristica Reeve, 1856)
   - **Origin:** Native, Indigenous.
   - **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   - **References:** Adams, C.B. et al. (1852), Dall, W.H. et al. (1896), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78).

974. **Siphonodentalium peruvianum** (Dall, 1908)
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   - **USNM:** 122806
   - **Origin:** No Data.
   - **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

975. **Soloriella diomedea** Dall, 1919
   - **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
38-198.2, 66-211.4.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


976. *Solariella tavernia*  Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 207625 (Lectotype), 678680 (Paralectotype), 194974

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


977. *Solariorbis pellucidus*  Pilsbry & Olsson, 1952

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** AHF 431

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


978. *Solatisonax supraradiata*  (Martens, 1904)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species is tentatively listed as from the Galapagos in Kaiser (1997: 43), referring to lot LACM 38-192.1, as “a form occurring with well defined spiral sculpture...” and to Bieler (1993: 171) who also states “... and umbilical crenae that are somewhat sunken into the umbilicus”. Record and identification of this material needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


979. *Solecurtus guayamasensis*  Lowe, 1935

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 66-211 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 655, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


980. *Solecurtus lineatus*  (Gabb, 1861)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 34-64, 72-193, 84-28 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


981. *Spathochlamys vestalis*  (Reeve, 1853)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Syn.: Pecten (Chlamys) lowei Hertlein, 1935

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Pinzón.


982. *Sphenia luticola* (Valenciennes, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species was mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983), and Bernard et al. (1991); the record was repeated by Skoglund (1991), who cited Bernard (1983), as well as by Kaiser (1997), who referred also to Bernard (1983) and Bernard et al. (1991); Finet (1985 & 1994) listed the species as of doubtful occurrence. Coan (1999) considered this Californian species as extralimital, discounting the earlier records from Galapagos: “There is absolutely no chance that Sphenia luticola occurs in the Galapagos” ... “Bernard was incorrect about Sphenia, in that he synonymized all the names, except for one that proves to be a juvenile Mya and the one in southern Chile” (Coan, in litt., 2000).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 170332, 323536 (Paratype), USNM: 706952 (Paratype), 753269, LACM: 1500 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), plus several other specimens (ex.: 71-67, 71-69, 71-71, D-31), CAS: 13702 (Paratype), CDRS: 534, 535, 592

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.


984. *Spondylus calcifer*  Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Keen, A.M. et al. (1975).

985. *Spondylus cf. princeps*  Broderip, 1833, non Schreibers, 1793

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

986. **Steironepion hancocki** (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CAS: 4693 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 594 A

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1939).

987. **Steironepion piperata** (E.A. Smith, 1882)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Steironepion melanosticta (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932); CDRS: 1219 (as Nassarina melanosticta), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

988. **Stenoplax (Stenoplax) petaloides** (Gould, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Chiton petaloides Gould, 1846, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Palma, R.L. et al. (2013).

989. **Stenoplax rugulata** (Sowerby in Broderip & Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

990. **Sthenorytis turbinus** (Dall, 1908)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 163359, 163360, ANSP: 331650, USNM: 110568 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1908), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

991. **Sthenoteuthis oualaniensis** (Lesson, 1830)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Loligo oualaniensis Lesson, 1830 (basionym), Symplectoteuthis oualaniensis (Lesson, 1830) (synonym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
Origin: Native, Indigenous.
Galapagos Distribution: Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

992. *Stilifer astericola*  Broderip, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 81943, USNM: 322286, BMNH: 1979233 (probable syntypes) ?; type locality: Galapagos

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


993. *Stramonita haemastoma biserialis*  (Blainville, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Stramonita biserialis (Blainville) is here considered a subspecies of *S. haemastoma* (Linnaeus); LACM: A.2777, AHF 22-33, AHF 166-34, CDRS: 429, 737, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


994. *Strigilla chroma*  Salisbury, 1934

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-49 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


995. *Strigilla dichotoma*  (Philippi, 1846)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of the species by other records.

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


996. *Strigilla serrata*  (Mörch, 1860)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-34 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


997. *Striostrea prismatica*  (Gray, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-182 (fide Kaiser, 1997); 84-26, 84-29, 84-31, 84-35, 84-41, 84-44 (fide Kaiser, 1997: 1985 note
by Harry determined this material as Saccostrea palmula); 66-121, 66-210 (fide Kaiser, 1997: were identified as O. iridescens Hanley, 1854)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


998. *Strombina lanceolata* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Specimens quoted from the Galapagos in older collections, but with locality data inaccurate and not necessarily reliable, were sometimes previously identified as S. lanceolata, but are now reidentified as Strombina paenoblita Jung, a species not thought to occur with certainty in the Archipelago (for details, see also JUNG, 1989). AMNH: 110471, 111299, 111849; ? 10373 (is Strombina paenoblita, fide Jung, 1989: 141), ANSP: 81823, 154808, 156772, 219927, 349995; ? 10290, ? 246579 (are Strombina paenoblita, fide JUNG, 1989: 141). USNM: 67891, 753281, 812800, LACM: several lots BMNH: 1966325/1 (Lectotype), 1966325/2-3 (Paralectotypes), 1966376/1-3 (Paralectotypes); 1966377/1-3 (Paralectotypes) (the 3 latter specimens are from the original type series of S. lanceolata (Sowerby), but not conspecific with this species (Jung, 1989); they are also paratypes of Strombina paenoblita Jung, 1989 (see Jung, 1989: 141)), MHNG: 17708, CDRS: 165, 216, 217, 218, 809, 1099, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


999. *Strombina maculosa* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 169-34, AHF 190-34

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1000. *Strombina paenoblita* Jung, 1989

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): This species, distinguished from the similar Strombina lanceolata (Sowerby, 1832) by Jung (1989), is not thought to occur with certainty in the Galapagos. Three specimens of the original type series of Strombina lanceolata were not recognized conspecific with the other specimens of the series, and were reidentified as Strombina paenoblita (see Jung, 1989). The locality data accompanying the type lots of S. lanceolata, all originally from the Cuming collection, was simply “Galapagos Islands”. Other material previously identified as S. lanceolata, and now reidentified as S. paenoblita (see Jung, 1989: 141) has been quoted from the Galapagos Islands; but many of the lots concerned are from older collections, and their locality data are often inaccurate and not necessarily reliable (AMNH 10373; ANSP 10290, 246579; MCZ 151412, 151414, 295265; fide Jung, 1989: 141). According to Jung (1989), “This does not mean, however, that Strombina paenoblita does not occur in the Galapagos Islands. But until more reliable information becomes available, it is thought best to leave this question open”. This question was also discussed in Finet
(1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1001. *Strombina recurva* (Sowerby, 1882)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 72-201, AHF 431

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela.


1002. *Strombus galeatus* Swainson, 1823

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several specimens, CDRS: 113, 794, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.


1003. *Strombus gibberulus gibbosus* (Röding, 1798)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The occurrence of this Indo-Pacific species in the Galapagos has been reported by Mienis (1978); the record needs further confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Mienis, H.K. et al. (1978).

1004. *Strombus granulatus* Swainson, 1822

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


1005. *Strombus peruvianus* Swainson, 1823

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was listed as of doubtful occurrence in Finet (1985) and in Kaiser (1997); the record still needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1006. *Strophocardia megastropha* (Gray, 1825)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cardita varia Broderip, 1832, C. tumida Broderip, 1832, Venericardia flammee Michelin, 1831, Venericardia megastropha J. E. Gray, 1825; ANSP: 81782, 153178, 154614, 154905, USNM: 753313, BMNH: 1963679 (Syntypes of Cardita varia Broderip, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 200, 628, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Genovesa, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


1007. *Stylocheilus longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimand, 1824)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1008. *Stylocheilus striatus* (Quoy & Gaimand, 1824)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1998).

1009. *Subcancilla edithrexae* Sphon, 1976

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111069 (Paratypes), 165150 (Paratypes), 165310 (Paratypes), 165398 (Paratypes), 165490 (Paratype), 165556, LACM: 1735 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), plus several other specimens (ex.: D-80, AHF 340-35), CAS: 16577 (Paratype), 16578 (Paratype), 16579 (Paratype), 16580 (Paratypes), CDRS: 577 (? misidentified as Subcancilla sulcata ), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.


1010. *Subcancilla erythrogramma* (Tomlin, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Mitra lineata Broderip, 1835 (non Schumacher, 1817). Finet (2001): specimens from the Galapagos were often referred to this species prior to the description of Subcancilla edithrexae by Sphon (1976);
actually, some of these specimens may be the new S. edithrexae, as for example the specimens from “Barrington Isl., 5-10 fms.” cited by Cernohorsky (1991: 70), which are now labelled paratypes of edithrexae (AMNH: 111069) (Emerson, pers. comm.). On the other hand, as both species are hard to tell apart on shell characters only, and as no comparison between them was made by Sphon (1976) in his description of edithrexae, whether edithrexae is a valid species endemic to the Galapagos, or a local form and thus a synonym of erythrogramma, remains a question for further research. This question was also stated by Cernohorsky (1991): “The close resemblance of “Ziba” erythrogramma and Z. edithrexae may present difficulties in identification and it remains to be ascertained whether all “erythrogramma” type of shells on the Galapagos Islands are edithrexae or whether both species live there.”

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1011. *Subcancilla sulcata* (Swainson in Sowerby, 1825)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Although the species was mentioned from the Galapagos by Finet (1985), the record was based on one lot (LACM: n° D-88) of misidentified specimens of Mitra sphoni Shasky & Campbell, and it was deleted from the faunal list in Finet (1991). Cernohorsky (1991) also included the Galapagos within the distribution range of sulcata, but this was apparently supported only by a record from a private collection (coll. Eker). Another lot is (mis)identified as Subcancilla sulcata in the collections of the Darwin Station (CDRS: n° 577), as it probably pertains to the species Subcancilla edithrexae. We consider thus that the occurrence of Subcancilla sulcata in the Galapagos is not really verified and must provisionally be considered doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1012. *Sulcoretusa galapagana* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? maybe synonymous with Sulcoretusa paziana (Dall, 1919); USNM: 194976c (Syntypes), ? CDRS: 1494 (as Sulcoretusa paziana (Dall, 1919))

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1013. *Surculina galapagana* (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96494 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1014. *Sveltia centrota* (Dall, 1896)  
**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  
**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
USNM: 760634 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), Syn.: Cancellaria gladiator Petit, 1976  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

1016. *Tagelus affinis* (C.B. Adams, 1852)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 34-67 (fide Kaiser, 1997)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.  

1017. *Tagelus politus* (Carpenter, 1857)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CDRS: material identified by E.V. Coan (fide Kaiser, 1997), C.P. Hickman collection, from Villamil, Isabela Island (June 1991)  
**Origin:** No Data.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.  

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
LACM: 1718 (Paratype), 16905, CAS: 689 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), SDNHM: 63052 (Paratype), BMNH: 197437 (Paratype)  
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.  
**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.  
**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.  

1019. *Tectura filosa* (Carpenter, 1865)  
**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
**Origin:** No Data.
1020. *Tegula cooksoni* (E.A. Smith, 1877)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.


1021. *Tegula snodgrassi* (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Pinzón, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Tegula verrucosa is a replacement name for Trochus reticulatus Wood, 1828 (non Sowerby, 1821), preoccupied. Although this species was mentioned from the Galapagos by some authors (Wimmer, 1880; Stearn, 1893; Dall, 1909), its presence in the Galapagos Islands could never be verified and no specimen from the Archipelago could be traced in collections. It may have been confounded with Tegula snodgrassi (Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1902), and the records by former authors as mentioned above are probably to be considered spurious (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1023. **Teinostoma pallidulum** (Carpenter, 1857)

*Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

*LACM:* AHF 418

*Origin:* No Data.

*Galapagos Distribution:* Santa Cruz.


1024. **Tellina amianta** Dall, 1900

*Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

*CAS:* 27232, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

*Origin:* No Data.

*IUCN Red List:* Not Evaluated.

*Galapagos Distribution:* Floreana, Isabela.


1025. **Tellina brevirostris** Deshayes, 1855

*Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


*Origin:* No Data.

*Galapagos Distribution:* Santiago.


1026. **Tellina chrysogona** Dall, 1908

*Taxon status:* Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

*USNM:* 110581 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), MCZ: 27855 (Syntype).

*Origin:* Native, Endemic.

*Galapagos Distribution:* Santa Cruz.


1027. **Tellina eburnea** Hanley, 1844

*Taxon status:* The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Bernard et al. (1991) listed this species from the Galápagos, and this record was repeated by Kaiser (1997: 24). So far, no verified material available to us has confirmed such occurrence in the Archipelago.

*Origin:* No Data.

*Galapagos Distribution:* Santa Cruz.


1028. **Tellina hertleini** (Olsson, 1961)

*Taxon status:* The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Bernard (1991) refer to this species with some doubt in their list of Bivalves from the Galápagos, and this record was repeated by Kaiser (1997: 24), who tentatively refers to material in the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History (LACM 34-46, 34-194). Identification of such material has to be confirmed until this species can be moved from the “waiting list” to the list of species with a verified occurrence in the Galapagos archipelago.
1029. *Tellina mantaensis* Pilsbry & Olsson, 1943

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 33-59, 33-76 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1030. *Tellina ochracea* Carpenter, 1864

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 33-27, 34-51, 84-27, 151969 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 651 (? misidentified as *Psammotreta viridotincta* (Carpenter, 1856)), 660, 1080, 1089, 1538, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


1031. *Tellina pacifica* Dall, 1900

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 195031, 207612, 330884, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1032. *Tellina reclusa* Dall, 1900

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was listed from the Galápagos by Bernard (1983), and Bernard et al. (1991), and by Finet (1985) as a species with a doubtful occurrence. It was assumed by Finet (1994b) that those citations might refer to *Tellina brevirostris* Deshayes, 1855, a species then listed as of verified occurrence (see also Myers et al., 1983, as well as Skoglund, 1991). *Tellina brevirostris* Deshayes was also listed by Finet (1985), but as of doubtful occurrence, and is not listed in Bernard et al. (1991). Whether the Galapagos species is really the brevirostris of Deshayes, 1855, or a brevirostris Deshayes auct., which actually might be the reclusa of Dall, 1900, remains to be ascertained. It might also be conceivable that both species occur in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1033. *Tellina scobinata* Linnaeus, 1758

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Schwengel, J. et al. (1938).

1034. *Terebra armillata* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 111851, LACM: HH-667, BMNH: 1979124 (Lectotype, Cuming coll., from “Galapagos”, but “Mazatlan, Mexico” was designated as type locality by Bratcher & Cernohorsky, 1987), Syn.:Myurella alboincta Carpenter, 1857, Terebra albicostata A. Adams & Reeve, 1850, Terebra albicincta (Carpenter, 1857), Terebra marginata Deshayes, 1857

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1035. *Terebra elata* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species is cited from the Galapagos by Bratcher & Burch in Keen (1971), where it is also considered a synonym of Terebra guayaquilensis E.A. Smith, 1880. Actually, the two forms of Terebra elata figured in Keen (1971) belong to two separate valid species (Bratcher, 1979). The true T. elata does not seem to occur in the Galapagos, and the previous records of “T. elata” from the Galapagos all seem to refer to T. guayaquilensis (Bratcher, pers. comm., 1983). The question was also discussed in Finet (1985 & 1994).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1036. *Terebra frigata* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

? Syn.: Terebra galapagina Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pleistocene); type locality: Galapagos (Hinds 1844), AMNH: 12523, 180807, ANSP: 154783, 331755, 331756, LACM: several specimens (ex.: A. 5498, AHF 57-33, AHF 177-34), CAS: 13229, plus several other specimens; ? 2897 (Holotype of Terebra galapagina Dall & Ochsner), ? 2898 to 2903 (Paratypes of Terebra galapagina Dall & Ochsner), BMNH: 1968420 (Lectotype + 2 Paralectotypes), CDRS: 522, 524, 593, 1100, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


1037. *Terebra glauca* Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

1038. **Terebra grayi** E.A. Smith, 1877

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Terebra gracilis Gray, 1834 (non Lea, 1833). Finet (2001): The holotype of T. grayi (BMNH: n° 1874.10.29.1) is also the type of T. gracilis Gray; the locality given was “S.E. Africa ?”. Another possible syntype of T. gracilis Gray (BMNH: n° 1874.10.29.2) is also a possible paralectotype of Terebra frigata Hinds, 1844, a Panamic and Galapagan species. Terebra grayi has been cited from the Galapagos in Keen (1971), but according to Bratcher (pers. comm., 1983) and Bratcher & Cernohorsky (1987), it is a West African species, not a South African nor a Panamic species. Records from the Galapagos or the eastern Pacific may be based upon confusions or misidentifications.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

1039. **Terebra guayaquilensis** (E.A. Smith, 1880)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 808-38; Finet (2001): In old literature, Terebra guayaquilensis is not recorded as a species from the Galapagos. On the contrary, Terebra elata Hinds, 1844 is mentioned from the Galapagos in Keen (1971), and T. guayaquilensis was considered to be a synonym of T. elata in Keen (1971). Actually, the two forms of T. elata figured by Bratcher & Burch in Keen (1971) belong to two species which must be considered separate (Bratcher, 1979). According to Bratcher (pers. comm.), the true Terebra elata does not seem to occur in the Galapagos, and the previous records of “T. elata “ from the archipelago are probably referable to guayaquilensis (Bratcher, pers. comm., 1983). However, and illogically, the Galapagos are not mentioned within the distribution range of Terebra guayaquilensis in Bratcher & Cernohorsky (1987). Syn.: Myurella belcheri E.A. Smith, 1873, Myurella guayaquilensis E.A. Smith, 1880, Terebra ira Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

1040. **Terebra hertleini** Bratcher y Burch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.


1042. **Terebra larvaeformis** Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos only by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902); this record is dubious and needs confirmation.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958), Pilsbry, H.A. et al. (1902).

1043. **Terebra litorea** Dall & Ochsner

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Holotype, California Academy of Sciences, Department of Geology, Type Collection no. 2904.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Bratcher, T. et al. (1971).

1044. **Terebra maculata** (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Acc. name: Acus maculata (Linnaeus, 1758), C.P. Hickman collection, from Genovesa Island (August 1997) appeltans,W.et.al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa.


1045. **Terebra ornata** Gray, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 12664, 111889, 117939, 164546, ANSP: 33513, 104740, USNM: 678928, 753308, 780587, 812845,
1046. **Terebra plicata**  Gray, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


1047. **Terebra robusta**  Hinds, 1844

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz.


1048. **Terebra shyana**  Bratcher & Burch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


1049. **Terebra stohleri**  Bratcher & Burch, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34968

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1050. **Terebra strigata** Sowerby, 1825

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


1051. **Terebra variegata** Gray, 1834

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-298.1 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1052. **Thais brevidentata** (Wood, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Acanthina brevidentata

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (1999), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1053. **Thais callaoensis** (Gray, 1828)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santiago.


1054. **Thais grandis** (Sowerby, 1835, ex Gray, MS)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 5366, 5367, 24793, 49840, 101387, 110423, 110707, 111075, 111838, 195627, ANSP: 81848,
1055. *Thais kiosquiformis* (Duclos, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1056. *Thais melones* (Duclos, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Isabela, Marchena, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


1057. *Thais muricata* (Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1058. *Thais planospira* (Lamarck, 1822)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 5354, 5355, 24804, 48877, 87121, 87136, 108388, 110426, 110723, ANSP: 34875, 81857, 81861, 153152, 153184, 153470, 153581, 154811, 170376, 215699, LACM: several lots, BMNH Acc. n° 2271: 2 lots (Charles Lyell coll., C. Darwin material), MHNG: 1101/49 (Lamarck coll.), 16075, 16076, 16077, 16078, 16079, 964-147, CDRS: 150, 432, 1022, 1091, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Marchena, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.

1059. *Thala gratiosa* (Reeve, 1845)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 139536, CAS: 27221, BMNH: 1967776 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Acc. name: Mitromica gratiosa (Reeve, 1845), fide Appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1060. *Thala jeancatae* Sphon, 1969

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 194985, LACM: 1202 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), AHF 411, AHF 155-34, CAS: 13204 (Paratype)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1061. *Thala solitaria* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: D-6, CAS: 27221; Acc. name.: Mitromica solitaria (C. B. Adams, 1852), fide <br>appeltans et al.(2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Hickman, C.P. Jr. et al. (2008).

1063. *Thorunna talaverai* Bacallado & Valdés, 1992

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1064. *Thyca callista* Berry, 1954

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-273 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CDRS: 1489, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1065. *Thysanoteuthis rhombus* Troschel, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, San Cristóbal, Santa Cruz.

**References:** Baque, J et al. (2012), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1066. *Tivela byronensis* (Gray, 1838)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1067. *Tonicia arnheimi* Dall, 1903

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Tonicia forbesii arnheimi, T. forbesii, T. crenulata, CAS: several lots (ex.: 40355, 40357, 40358, 40359, 40498, 42192), AMNH: 139045, 139046, 160721, USNM: 170297 (Holotype), LACM34-20, 34-21, 34-26, fide Kaiser (1997), C.P. Hickman collection 97-82, 97-173

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Isabela, Santa Cruz.


1068. *Tonicia forbesi* Carpenter, 1857

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina.


1069. *Tonna perdix* (Linnaeus, 1758)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Buccinum perdix Linnaeus, 1758, Cadium perdix Link, 1807, Cadus coturnix Röding, 1798, Cadus meleagris Röding, 1798, Cadus perdix Röding, 1798, Doliolum pennatum Schröter in Martini, 1788, Doliolum perdix (Linnaeus, 1758), Doliolum plumatum Green, 1830, Doliolum rufum Blainville, 1829, Perdix reticulatus, Montfort, 1810, fide appeltans et al. (2010), LACM: 84-27 (fide Emerson, 1991), FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1070. *Trachycardium consors* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Cardium laxum Dall, 1901, ANSP: 154911, CAS: 27255

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santiago.


1071. *Trachycardium procerum* (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former. We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm its occurrence as a recent species by other records. Bernard et al. (1991: 33) rejected the earlier record of the species from Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1072. *Trachypollia lugubris* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 32-78.8, 34-43.20 (det. L.T. Groves, fide Kaiser, 1997); Finet (2001): This species is not to be confounded with Acanthina lugubris (Sowerby, 1832)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1073. *Tralia panamensis* Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Syn.: Auricula panamensis fide Dall 1896; Finet (2001): One lot identified (by A.M. Strong) as “Melampus panamensis C.B. Adams” is recorded from the Galapagos in the collections of the CAS (nº 27221); but the specimens were misidentified and have been reidentified recently as Tralia vanderbilti Schwengel. The citations by Wimmer (1880) and Stearns (1893) were also probably based on misidentifications.

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893), Wimmer, A. et al. (1880).

1074. *Tralia vanderbilti* Schwengel, 1938

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

AMNH: 87173, ANSP: 170299 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), USNM: 122016a, CAS: 27221 (previously misidentified as “Melampus panamensis” C.B. Adams), CDRS: 380, 728, 853

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.
**IUCN Red List**: Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution**: Isabela, Santa Cruz.

1075. *Transennella galapagana* Hertlein & Strong, 1939

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.  
CAS: 6904 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 6905 to 6909 (Paratypes), 22519, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993.

**Origin**: Native, Endemic.
**IUCN Red List**: Not Evaluated.
**Galapagos Distribution**: Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz.

1076. *Transennella modesta* (Sowerby, 1835)

**Taxon status**: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and also listed by Bernard et al. (1991). Quotation from the Galapagos was also repeated by Emerson (1995). Some material, consisting of mixed lots however, seems to be present in the Los Angeles Museum (LACM 33-83, 34-36) (P. Valentich Scott, pers. comm., in Kaiser, 1997: 49). The species is still provisionally kept in our waiting or dubious list, but it becomes probable that it is indeed present in the Galapagos. Any additional record would force us to move it to the list of species of verified occurrence.

**Origin**: No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.

1077. *Transennella omissa* (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932)

**Taxon status**: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

**Origin**: No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.


**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Acc. name**: Eulithidium diantha

**Origin**: No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.
1079. *Trigoniocardia biangulata* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1108, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, MHNG: expedition to the Galapagos, 1993

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.


1080. *Trigoniocardia granifera* (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 33-168 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1081. *Trigonostoma bullatum* (Sowerby, 1832)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1082. *Trigonostoma milleri* Burch, 1949

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 284

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz.


1083. *Trigonulina pacifica* Jung, 1996

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 34-20, 66-204, 72-189 (fide Kaiser, 1997); Finet (2001): all previous records of Verticordia ornata (d’Orbigny) from the Galapagos probably refer to material of the new Trigonulina pacifica Jung, 1996, as Verticordia ornata was recognized a West Indian species (Jung, 1996)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1084. *Triphora adamsi* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195382 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, Ahf 187-34, AHF-MS-453).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1085. **Triphora alternata** C.B. Adams, 1852

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF-MS-438), CDRS: 589, 685, 1285, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.


1086. **Triphora chathamensis** Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 195381 (Holotype and Paratypes, type locality: Galapagos), LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-125, 72-196, AHF-MS-440)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1087. **Triphora contrerasi** Baker, 1926

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF-MS-402, AHF-MS-438)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1088. **Triphora cookeana** Baker & Spicer, 1935

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 453 ?

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1089. **Triphora dalli** Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF-MS-438, AHF-MS-441, AHF-MS-453, AHF-MS-473)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1090. **Triphora escondidensis** Baker, 1926

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF-MS-408, AHF-MS-461

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1091. *Triphora evermanni* Baker, 1926
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: AHF-MS-421, AHF-MS-438, AHF-MS-441
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1092. *Triphora excolpa* Bartsch, 1907
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF 460, AHF 315-35)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1093. *Triphora galapagensis* Bartsch, 1907
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   USNM: 195378 (Holotype and Paratypes), LACM: several lots (ex.: AHF-MS-400, AHF-MS-438).
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1094. *Triphora hannai* Baker, 1926
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: several lots (ex.: 72-196, 82-33)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1095. *Triphora inconspicua* C.B. Adams, 1852
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1096. *Triphora marrshi* Strong & Hertlein, 1939
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   LACM: 34-269 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
   **Origin:** No Data.
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1097. *Triphora oweni* Baker, 1926
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   **Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1098. *Triphora peninsularis* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 66-25 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1099. *Triphora postalba* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 195380 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), **LACM:** 66-123, 72-196, AHF-431, AHF-462, AHF 170-34, AHF-MS-409, AHF-MS-441).

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1100. *Triphora stearnsi* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 34-265 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1101. *Triphora triticea* (Pease, 1861)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1102. *Triphora unicolor* Bartsch, 1907

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 195379 (Syntypes, type locality: Galapagos), **LACM:** several lots (ex.: 72-196, AHF-MS-448, AHF-MS-451 ?)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1103. *Triphora vanzuzei* Baker, 1926

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**LACM:** 34-61,38-191, 72-196 (fide Kaiser, 1997)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1104. *Tripterotyphis lowei* (Pilsbry, 1931)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**LACM:** AHF 167-34, CAS: 38865, SDNHM: TS357 (Paratypes), 56709, 56752
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1105. *Triptychus incantatus* (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Syn.:** Pyramidella (Triptychus) olssoni Bartsch, 1926 (non Maury, 1917), LACM: 66-125, AHF 415, AHF 441, AHF 452, CAS: 735 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1106. *Tritionoharpa vexillata* Dall, 1908

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**USNM:** 110580 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), Syn.: Colubraria xavieri Campbell, 1961
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1107. *Trivia acutidentata* (Gaskoin, 1836, non Keen, 1971)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**Finet (2001):** Cited from the Galapagos by Dall (1909), and Schilder (1941), who placed it in synonymy with Trivia paucilirata (Sowerby, 1870). The only other reference to Trivia acutidentata is based on a worn shell from the Galapagos (FMNH 96037) (see Button, 1906; Solem, 1963). Schilder & Schilder (1971) also placed Pusula pulloidea (Dall & Ochsner, 1928), a Pleistocene fossil described from the Galapagos, within the range of Pusula acutidentata. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994); the species was quoted in Finet (1985) as of doubtful occurrence, but erroneously under the name Trivia paucilirata, which actually does not seem to be a synonym of acutidentata, despite Schilder's assumptions.
**Origin:** No Data.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1108. *Trivia artema* (Cate, 1979)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
**LACM:** 1801 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); 33-171.3, 33-174.8, 34-282.9, 38-14-94.5 (fide Kaiser, 1997), 14 lots previously identified as Trivia paucilirata (fide Kaiser, 1997)
**Origin:** Native, Endemic.
**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
1109. **Trivia atomaria**  Dall, 1902
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   
   **References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1110. **Trivia citeria**  (Cate, 1979)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   **LACM:** 1802 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)
   
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.
   
   **References:** Cate, C.N. et al. (1979), Finet, Y. et al. (1991), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1111. **Trivia fusca**  (Sowerby, 1832 ex Gray, MS)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   Syn.: Trivia galapagensis Melvill, 1900 (non Hespererato galapagensis Schilder, 1933), ? Trivia pulloidea Dall & Ochsners, 1928 (Pleistocene), Trivia pulloidea Dall & Ochsner, 1928 a Pleistocene fossil described from the Galapagos Islands (Holotype: CAS 2935), is often considered to be a synonym of Pusula fusca (Keen, 1971); Schilder & Schilder (1971) however placed Pusula pulloidea (Dall & Ochsner) within the range of the species Pusula acutidentata (Gaskoin, 1836, non Keen, 1971); AMNH: 71927, 71936, 86618 + several other specimens, ANSP: 335636, USNM: 1 lot (no reg. number), LACM: 34-28.7, 34-44.1, 34-57.6, 34-70.8, 34-75.7, 34-78.7, CAS: several specimens; "3 paralectotypes of Trivia galapagensis Melvill" (cf. Solem, 1963) (Stanford Univ. Coll.), BMHN: 1874.12.11.60 (Lectotype and Paralectotypes of Trivia galapagensis Melvill, 1900, MHNG: 11881, CDRS: 381, C.P. Hickman collection no. 97-216 (now in CDRS)
   
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   
   **IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.
   

1112. **Trivia maugeriae**  (Sowerby, ex Gray, MS, 1832)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   Syn.: Niveria maugeriae, AMNH: 71934, 111834, 117903, USNM: 216440, LACM: 57204, 34-71.10, 34-46.27, BMHN: 1975641/1 (Lectotype), 1975641/2-4 (Paralectotypes), CDRS: 763
   
   **Origin:** Native, Endemic.
   
   **Galapagos Distribution:** Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela.
   

1113. **Trivia pacifica**  (Sowerby, ex Gray, MS, 1832)
   
   **Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
   
   
   **Origin:** No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Fernandina, Floreana, Isabela, Santa Cruz, Santiago.

1114. *Trivia radians* (Lamarck, 1811)
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Finet (2001): Several records exist in the following literature: Stearns (1893); Button (1902); Dall (1909); Schilder (1941). They might be based upon misidentifications.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

1115. *Trivia rubescens* Gray, 1833
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Isabela.

1116. *Trivia sanguinea* (Sowerby, ex Gray, MS, 1833)
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
AMNH: 48814, ANSP: 39717, 46001, 147328, LACM: 34-16.8, 34-30.10, 34-40.15
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

1117. *Trivia solanderi* (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)
Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
AMNH: 87126
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.

1118. *Trivia suffusa* (Sowerby, 1832, ex Gray, MS)
Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.
Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Carpenter (1857) and Stearns (1893); Carpenter (1857: 292) cited the “sp. 126, fig. 41” of Sowerby’s Conchological Illustrations (original figure published for Trivia suffusa, ex Gray, MS), but he may have made an error about the locality Galapagos, confounding with Cypraea pacifica Gray (sp. 125, fig. 39* of Sowerby’s Conch. Illustr.), a Galapagan species. The records of T. suffusa from the Galapagos are also rejected by Button (1902): “A West Indian species erroneously credited to the Galapagos Islands, doubtless on the strength of specimens of T. pacifica, which is somewhat similar”, as well as by Hidalgo (1906): “Deben ser inexactas las localidades Galápagos y Australia”.
Origin: No Data.
Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.
References: Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Sowerby, G.B., Jr. (II) et al. (1832-41),
Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

1119. **Truncadaphne stonei** (Hertlein & Strong, 1939)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF 410, AHF-MS-450, 33-165, 34-279 (fide Kaiser, 1997), CAS: 4694 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos, Pleistocene)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1120. **Tucetona multicostata** (Sowerby, 1833)

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): Mentioned from the Galapagos by Bernard (1983) and by Skoglund (1991), citing the former, and also listed by Bernard et al. (1991). We are unable to refer to verified material or to confirm the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos by other records. KAISER (1997: 48) reports that material in the Los Angeles County Museum (LACM 38-188), previously identified as Glycymeris multicostata, has now been redetermined by L.T. Groves as Glycymeris inaequalis (Sowerby, 1833).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1121. **Turbo saxosus** Wood, 1828

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Finet (2001): The specimens recorded from the Galapagos may have been misidentified; it is for example certainly the case for a specimen in the CAS collection (CAS n° 40603), which was collected and mentioned in the literature by Angermeyer (1971: 7), and which is in reality a Turbo scitulus (Dall, 1919) (see also Finet, 1985, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1122. **Turbo scitulus** (Dall, 1919)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Turbo agonistes Dall & Ochsner, 1928 (Pliocene ?). AMNH: 110382, 111070, 139477, 139532, 157256, USNM: 194975 (Syntypes), LACM: 148030, 34-42.7, 34-51.12 (ex LACM - AHF 177-34), 34-56.7, 34-71.6, 71-50.9, 72-200.5, 72-201.3, 84-28.10, 84-30.6, CAS: 66764.05 (formerly Geol. Type coll. n° 2939) (Holotype of Turbo agonistes ), 66764.06 (formerly Geol. Type coll. n° 2940) (Paratype of T. agonistes ), 40603 (was misidentified as Turbo saxosus Wood), plus several other specimens, CDRS: 806

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz, Santiago.

1123. *Turbo squamiger*  
Reeve, 1843

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): This species was originally described from an unknown locality (Reeve, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1843: 186), but later on, Reeve (Conch. Icon., 1848, Turbo, pl. 5 fig. 21) cited the Galapagos Islands as locality for the specimens collected by H. Cuming. Subsequent authors (Carpenter, 1857; Stearns, 1893 & 1894; Dall, 1909; Tomlin, 1928) also quoted the species from the Galapagos. The locality mentioned by Reeve may be erroneous, and later records may have been based upon misidentifications; there seems to be no actual evidence of the occurrence of this species in the Galapagos (see also Finet, 1994 & 1995).

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1124. *Turbonilla galapagensis*  
Dall & Bartsch, 1909

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 206859 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1125. *Turbonilla houseri*  
Dall & Bartsch, 1909

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 206853 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), CAS: 27221

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1126. *Turbonilla shimeki*  
Dall & Bartsch, 1909

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 206877 (Holotype).

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1127. *Turbonilla sinaloana*  
Strong, 1949

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1128. *Turritella nodulosa*  
King & Broderip, 1832

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.


1129. *Turritella radula* Kiener, 1843

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Finet (2001): Was mentioned from James Island (Galapagos) by Tomlin (1927); this dubious record needs confirmation.

**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.


1130. *Tylodina fungina* Gabb, 1865

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin**: Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List**: Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Floreana, Isabela.


1131. *Typhisala clarki* (Keen & Campbell, 1964)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 11454, AHF 324-35, CAS: 38894

**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz.

**References**: Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1132. *Typhisopsis coronatus* (Broderip, 1833)

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Murex siphoniferus Lesson, 1844, Typhis coronatus Broderip, 1833 (original combination), Typhis martyr Dall, 1902, Typhis quadratus Hinds, 1843, fide Appeltans et al. (2010); LACM: AHF 790-38, CDRS: 418

**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Santa Cruz, Santiago.


1133. *Umbraculum ovale* Carpenter, 1856

**Taxon status**: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

fide Appeltans et al. (2012)

**Origin**: No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution**: Unknown.

**References**: Appeltans, W. et al. (2010), Sphon, G.G. et al. (1972).
1134. **Umbraculum umbraculum** (Lightfoot, 1786)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Umbraculum ovale (Carpenter, 1856); AMNH: 164922; Patella ombracula Blainville, 1819, Umbraculum bermudense (Mörch, 1875), Umbraculum botanicum Hedley, 1923, Umbraculum indicum (Lamarck, 1819), Umbraculum mediterraneum (Lamarck, 1819), Umbraculum ovalis (Carpenter, 1856), Umbraculum plicatum (Martens, 1881), Umbraculum pulchrum Lin, 1981, Umbraculum sinicum (Gmelin, 1791), Umbrella indica Lamarck, 1819, Umbrella mediterranea Lamarck, 1819, fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1135. **Undulostrea megodon** (Hanley, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 84-41 (fide Kaiser, 1997), C. Angermeyer collection (C.P. Hickman, pers. comm., 1996), C.P. Hickman collection (ex J. De Roy), from Espumilla Beach, Santiago Island.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


1136. **Vanikoro aperta** (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

CDRS: 1201

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1958).

1137. **Vanikoro galapagana** Hertlein & Strong, 1951

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 678883, CAS: 9767 (Holotype), 27221, CDRS: 1200

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1138. **Veprecula tornipila** Mc Lean & Poorman, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: 1548 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), AHF 473, AHF 481

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

1139. *Veprichlamys incantata* (Hertlein, 1972)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
AMNH: 163355, 187127, USNM: 770267 (Paratypes), 778957, CAS: 31040 (Paratypes), SDNHM: 52263 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), CDRS: 397

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Hertlein, L.G. et al. (1972).

1140. *Vermicularia frisbeyae* Mc Lean, 1970

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
CDRS: 1 specimen without reg. number, from Cousins Rock near Santiago Isl.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1141. *Vermicularia pellucida eburnea* (Reeve, 1842)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**Origin:** No Data.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Genovesa, Isabela.


1142. *Verticordia ornata* (d'Orbigny, 1846)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
Finet (2001): This species was recognized to be a West Indian species by Jung (1996). Therefore, all previous records of V. ornata from Galapagos probably refer to material of the new Trigonulina pacifica Jung, 1996, and V. ornata should be rejected from the Galapagos fauna.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1143. *Vetulonia galapagana* Dall, 1913

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
USNM: 207607 (Holotype)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Dall, W.H. et al. (1913), Finet, Y. et al. (2001).

1144. *Viriola elongata* Laseron, 1958

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.
LACM: 34-202, 34-270 (fide Kaiser, 1997)
1145. *Vitularia salebrosa* (King & Broderip, 1832)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1146. *Volvarina innexa* Roth, 1978

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

LACM: AHF-1785 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos)

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


1147. *Volvarina nyssa* Roth & Coan, 1971

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

ANSP: 324512 (Paratype), USNM: 707102 (Paratype), CAS: 21050 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos),

CDRS: 490, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


1148. *Volvarina taeniolata rosa* (Schwengel, 1938)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Type locality: Galapagos; AMNH: 110396, 110433, 163491, 165247, 181464, 187126, ANSP: 81809, 153218, 153423, 154786, 170298, 219566, LACM: several specimens (ex.: AHF 343-35), CAS: 9849, CDRS: 489

**Origin:** Native, Endemic.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


1149. *Volvarina taeniolata taeniolata* Mörch, 1860

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.


**Origin:** No Data.
**1150. Volvulella catharia**  Dall, 1919

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

**USNM:** 194976a

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Floreana, Santa Cruz.


---

**1151. Volvulella cylindrica**  (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Sync.: Volvulella callicera Dall, 1919, type locality: Galapagos; USNM: 194976b (Holotype of Volvulella callicera Dall)

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

**1152. Williamia peltoides**  (Carpenter, 1864)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Sync.: Nacella peltoides, N. subspiralis, Siphonaria peltoides fide Dall, 1896, Williamia galapagana Dall, 1917 (nomen nudum as of Dall, 1909); AMNH: 117922, CDRS: 741, 1267, USNM: 60416 (“Holotype” and “Paratype” of W. galapagana Dall, nomen novum for Nacella subspiralis Wimmer, 1879, non Carpenter, 1866), 102365 (“Paratypes” of W. galapagana Dall). Finet (2001): The Holotype of Williamia peltoides (Carpenter) is not from the Galapagos, but from Cape San Lucas, Baja California.

**Origin:** Native, Indigenous.

**IUCN Red List:** Not Evaluated.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Española, Fernandina, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé.


---

**1153. Xanthodaphne agonia**  (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96480 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 96475, 96483, 96493; Sync.: Mangilia agonia Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.


---

**1154. Xanthodaphne argeta**  (Dall, 1890)

**Taxon status:** Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 96552 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos), 123138, 697424; Sync.: Mangilia argeta Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)
Origin: Native, Endemic.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


1155. *Xanthodaphne suffusa* (Dall, 1890)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

USNM: 92553 (Holotype, type locality: Galapagos); Syn.: *Mangilia suffusa* Dall, 1890 (basionym), fide Appeltans et al. (2010)

Origin: Native, Endemic.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


1156. *Yoldiella sp.* 1

Taxon status: Taxon not identified to species, subspecies, form or variety.


Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


1157. *Zafrona incerta* (Stearns, 1892)

Taxon status: Accepted name; taxon occurs in Galapagos.

Syn.: Anachis incerta, Type locality: Galapagos; ANSP: 170312, LACM: several lots (ex.: 66-123, 71-73, AHF 343-35), MHNG: 993-149, 993-150, 993-151, CDRS: 581, 707, FNRS-Belgian expedition to the Galapagos, 1984, Nitidella incerta Stearns, 1892 (basionym)

Origin: Native, Indigenous.

IUCN Red List: Not Evaluated.

Galapagos Distribution: Española, Floreana, Santa Cruz, Santa Fé, Santiago.


1158. *Zetekia gemmulosa* (C.B. Adams, 1852)

Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.


Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Santa Cruz.


1159. *cf. Aplysia sp.* Linnaeus, 1767

Taxon status: The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Origin: No Data.

Galapagos Distribution: Fernandina.

References: Appeltans, W. et al. (2010).
1160. “Murex” nucleus  Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): The original record of this species is still indeterminate, as noted by Keen (1971): “Taken from the Galapagos Islands, and transferred by Sowerby in 1841 to Fusus. His figure is indeterminate, and the species has not since been recognized”.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971).

1161. “Murex” pumilus  Broderip, 1833

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): Although the occurrence in the Galapagos was repeated by several authors, the original record is still indeterminate, as pointed out by Keen (1971): “Also from the Galapagos, this was pronounced unrecognizable by Sowerby in 1841 and has remained unfigured. The name subsequently was used by A. Adams for a muricid from the Orient”.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Broderip, W.J. et al. (1833), Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Müller, T. et al. (1836), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

1162. “Ricinula zonata”  Reeve, 1846

**Taxon status:** The identification of this taxon or its occurrence in Galapagos is doubtful.

Type locality: Galapagos; Finet (2001): It is probably not an eastern Pacific species, as noted by Keen (1971): “This was described as from the Galapagos Islands. It, too, seems to have an erroneous locality, for the type lot in the British Museum is an Engina relabeled E. melanozoma Tomlin, from the Solomon Islands”.

**Origin:** No Data.

**Galapagos Distribution:** Santa Cruz.

**References:** Carpenter, P.P. et al. (1857), Finet, Y. et al. (2001), Keen, A.M. et al. (1971), Reeve, L. et al. (1843-78), Stearns, R.E.C. et al. (1893).

**Rejected taxa**

1. "Macoma plebeia"  (Hanley, 1844)" auctt.

   Finet (2001): Mentioned by Cauquoin (1968) as having been collected from the Galapagos by Mr. Hoffstetter. The type locality assigned to the species was “Real Lejos” (Nicaragua) (Pilsbry & Lowe, 1932: 95), probably in error, as the type in the British Museum is now labelled from West Africa (see Keen, 1971: 900). Both Keen (1971) and Bernard (1983) recognize the species as extralimital, being probably a synonym of Psammotreta cumana (da Costa, 1829), from Senegal.

2. *Callistochiton gabbi*  Pilsbry, 1893

   Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Bergenhayn (1937). This is considered a spurious record by Smith & Ferreira (1977): “No examples of this relatively common Gulf of California Callistochiton were collected in the Galapagos Islands in 1964; nor has it been reported since. In all probability, Bergenhayn’s record (one 7 mm specimen collected at Isla Floreana) is a misidentification for Calloplax duncanus".
3. **Calloplax janeirensis** (Gray, 1828)

   Finet (2001): Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Wimmer (1880). This is considered a spurious record by Smith & Ferreira (1977): “This is an Atlantic species, reported by Wimmer from the Galapagos Islands where its occurrence is questionable. We suspect Wimmer’s specimens should be referred now to Calloplax duncanus (Dall, 1919)”.

4. **Chaetopleura mixta** (Dall, 1919)

   Finet (2001): Specimens from the Galapagos were provisionally referred to this species by Smith & Ferreira (1977). Finet (1985, 1991) also repeated this record. But the material was misidentified, and was described as a new species of Calloplax by Ferreira (1982): Calloplax hanselmani, then replaced in the genus Chaetopleura by Kaas & Van Belle (1987).

5. **Chiton latus** Sowerby, 1825

   Was mentioned from the Galapagos by Boone (1933). This is considered a spurious record by Smith & Ferreira (1977): “Boone reported “one large specimen”, collected at Gardner Bay, Hood Island, Galapagos Islands, by the “Ara”, February 4, 1928. Mr. William E. Old of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, has seen the Boone specimen and reports it (in litt.) to be Chiton stokesii Broderip, 1832, quite probably from Cocos Island, Costa Rica, the erroneous record evidently due to a mixing of labels. This species was not collected on Hood Island (Isla Española) by members of the California Academy’s 1905-1906 Expedition and has not been reported otherwise from the Galapagos Islands. According to Pilsbry (1893, 14: 160-161), Chiton latus Sowerby, 1825, is a synonym of C. magnificus Deshayes, 1827, which he cites only from Valparaiso, Chile. Thus it is evident that this Chilean species is not a constituent of the Galapagos chiton fauna”. This question was also discussed in Finet, 1994. Despite the fact that the species was quoted again from Galápagos by Alamo & Valdivieso (1987) in their “Lista sistematica de moluscos marinos del Peru”, Kaiser (1997: 47) maintains it in her list of species of rejected occurrence in Galápagos.

6. **Conus bartschi** Hanna & Strong, 1949

   Finet (2001): Coomans, Moolenbeek & Wils (1982) identified a lot from the Galapagos in the Los Angeles County Museum (LACM: 72-227.2) as Conus bartschi. This record was then repeated by Skoglund (1992) and by Finet (1994: 72), but was later discounted by Kaiser (1997: 54), who redetermined the LACM material as juvenile Conus bruneus Wood, 1828.

7. **Corbula marmorata** Hinds, 1843

   Finet (2001): According to Coan (2002: 87), the record of this species from the Galápagos Islands by Kaiser (1997: 25) was based on a misidentified specimen of Corbula bicarinata Sowerby, 1833 in the LACM (LACM 34-43).

8. **Crepipatella dilatata** (Lamarck, 1822)

   Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Dall (1909). Including the Galapagos Archipelago within its range is erroneous and should be discounted, as this species has a much more southern (Peruvian and Magellanic) distribution.

9. **Cymatium wiegmanni** (Anton, 1839)

   Finet (2001): Was mentioned from Galapagos by Schwengel (1938) and as a Pleistocene fossil by Hertlein & Strong (1939). But, as Beu & Kay (1988: 213-214) pointed out, Cymatium wiegmanni of Hertlein & Strong, 1939 is not the wiegmanni of Anton, 1839, but rather Cymatium parthenopeum keenae (Beu, 1970). It was also erroneously referred by Hertlein & Strong (1955: 134) to costatum (Born), though it is not the costatum of Born, 1778, but rather the costatum of Dall, 1909, which is also parthenopeum keenae (Beu). Before this
problem was cleared up, wiegmanni has been listed as a species of doubtful occurrence by Finet (1985). Kaiser (1997: 52) included it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

10. *Cypraea rashleighana* Melvill, 1888

Finet (2001): Occurrence of this species in Galapagos was only mentioned as a probability (Emerson, pers. comm., 1982). But it has not been confirmed so far, and it is the reason why the species was placed in the list of species with a dubious occurrence in Finet (1985), then omitted in Finet (1994). Kaiser (1997: 52) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

11. *Cypraea schilderorum* (Iredale, 1939)

Finet (2001): Occurrence of this species in Galapagos was only mentioned as a probability (Emerson, pers. comm., 1982). But it has not been confirmed so far, and it is the reason why the species was placed in the list of species with a dubious occurrence in Finet (1985), then omitted in Finet (1994b). Kaiser (1997: 52) includes it in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

12. *Cystiscus politulus* (Dall, 1919)

Syn.: Marginella regularis Carpenter (auct., non Carpenter, 1864). Finet (2001): A specimen from the Galapagos was tentatively identified by Hertz (1976) as Cystiscus politulus (Dall); “Marginella (Cystiscus) regularis Carpenter” was also mentioned from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1955). But, according to Roth & Coan (1971), both Marginella regularis Carpenter (auct.) and the true Marginella regularis Carpenter, 1864 have to be excluded from the Galapagan fauna: “As shown by Coan & Roth (1966), Marginella regularis Carpenter, 1864, is a synonym of Granula subtrigona (Carpenter, 1864), a species not present in any Galapagos material we have examined. The name Marginella regularis has also been applied to Cystiscus politulus (Dall, 1919), another species which apparently does not occur in the Galapagos Islands”. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994). Material from Galapagos in the Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History (LACM: 72-196) was also identified as Cystiscus politulus by G. Coover (fide Kaiser, 1997: 54), but it is more likely Granula insularum Roth & Coan, 1971 (McLean, pers. comm., in Kaiser, 1997: 54).

13. *Fissurella microtrema* Sowerby, 1835

Finet (2001): Syn.: Fissurella rugosa Sowerby, 1835 (type locality: Galapagos); ANSP: 50276, BMNH: 1966397 (Syntypes of Fissurella rugosa Sowerby, 1835). Mc Lean in Keen (1971) considered that the true F. rugosa Sowerby is not a Galapagan nor a Panamic species: “Stated to have come from the Galapagos Islands. No specimen matching the original illustration and description has been collected there since. The species may well be from the Caribbean and a synonym of F. rosea (Gmelin, 1791). The F. rugosa of authors is here considered to be F. microtrema”. Having studied material from the SDNHM and the LACM, Hertz (1983) concluded that Fissurella microtrema and Fissurella rugosa may be separate valid species. But after having examined additional material in the ANSP and the LACM, as well as the type specimens of Sowerby for both species, Finet (1994) thinks that F. microtrema and F. rugosa may be synonyms, showing many intermediate forms, similar to but probably distinct from the common Caribbean Fissurella rosea (Gmelin, 1791), of which the type material was not examined however. The syntypes of F. rugosa Sowerby are recorded from the Galapagos Islands, but it may be in error (see also Hertz, 1983); only another lot of worn specimens identified as F. microtrema (ANSP 50276) is recorded from the Galapagos, but its origin (“Galapagos Isl., Dr. R.E. Griffith”) might be doubtful as the locality of anything this old in the collection of the ANSP is questionable (see Finet, 1985). Also Fissurella rugosa of authors is often quoted from the Galapagos (see all the authors mentioned above). But no other specimen of F. rugosa or microtrema whatsoever has been collected in the Archipelago ever since then. As it is a quite common species elsewhere in the Panamic Province, its occurrence in the Galapagos as a permanent component of the littoral fauna remains doubtful. The question
was also discussed in Finet (1985), and FINET (1994).

14. **Fissurella mutabilis** Sowerby, 1835

   Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Carpenter (1857) and Stearns (1893). As it is a South African species, these records should be discounted (see also FINET, 1994).

15. **Fissurella nigra** Lesson, 1831

   Finet (2001): Was cited from the Galapagos by Dall (1909). Including the Galapagos Archipelago within the range of this species should be discounted as it has a much more southern (Peruvian and Magellanic) distribution (see also Finet, 1994).

16. **Flabellina iodinea** (Cooper, 1863)


17. **Granula subtrigona** (Carpenter, 1864)

   Syn.: Marginella regularis Carpenter, 1864. Finet (2001): This species is not to be confounded with “Marginella regularis Carpenter”, auct., a name which has been cited from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1955), and which has been applied to Cystiscus politulus (Dall, 1919). According to Roth & Coan (1971), both Granula subtrigona (Carpenter) and Cystiscus politulus (Dall) are not occurring in the Galapagos.

18. **Hyotissa hyotis** (Linnaeus, 1758)

   Finet (2001): Hyotissa hyotis is an Indo-Pacific species, but the Panamic Hyotissa solida (Sowerby, 1871) has sometimes been confounded by some authors with Hyotissa hyotis, or even thought to be a form or a synonym of it, hyotis being then also quoted from Galapagos. However, Bernard et al. (1991) considered the two taxa as separate species, and have excluded Hyotissa hyotis from the Galapagos fauna.

19. **Leptochiton alveolus** (Lovén, 1846)

   Finet (2001): FERREIRA (1979) considered the species Leptochiton alveolus (Lovén, 1846) as a synonym of Leptochiton opacus (Dall, 1908), alias Leptochiton belknapi Dall, 1878, but alveolus is now regarded as a separate Atlantic species (Kaas & Van Belle, 1987; Kaiser, 1997: 47). Since L. opacus (Dall) has been erroneously quoted from the Galápagos (see that species hereby), it may have been thought that L. alveolus could also extend its distribution range to the Galápagos Archipelago. But actually, neither Leptochiton opacus (= L. belknapi), nor of course L. alveolus (extralimital, Atlantic) pertain to the chiton fauna of the Galápagos (see Kaiser, 1997: 47).

20. **Leptochiton belknapi** Dall, 1878

   Syn.: Lepidopleurus opacus Dall, 1908, L. mesogonus Dall, 1902, L. halistreptus Dall, 1902, L. luridus Dall, 1902, L. farallonius Dall, 1902, L. benthicus Haddon, 1886; USNM: 110664 & 887578 (Lectotype and Paralectotype of Lepidopleurus opacus Dall, 1908) (between the Galápagos and the Peruvian coast, in 2005 fms = type locality), SBMNH: 34460 (Paralectotype of L. opacus Dall) (same locality); Finet (2001): The species Leptochiton opacus (Dall, 1908), a synonym of L. belknapi Dall, 1878 (Kaas & Van Belle, 1987), was dredged by the USS Albatross of the United States Fish Commission "between the Galápagos Islands and the Peruvian coast in 2005 fathoms" (3670 m) (USFC Sta 4647: Lat. 4°33’ S and Long. 87°42’ W), thus quite far away from the Galápagos Archipelago. Other paralectotypes are from the Gulf of Panama (see Kabat, in press). Because of its wide distribution in deep bathyal habitat, L. opacus (= L. belknapi) cannot be included properly in the chiton fauna of the Galápagos Islands (see also Finet, 1985 and 1994; Kaiser, 1997: 47). The
species Leptochiton alveolus (Lovén, 1846) has sometimes been considered as a synonym of L. opacus or belknapi (FERREIRA, 1979), but it is now regarded as a separate Atlantic species (Kaas & Van Belle, 1987), thus of course also absent from the Galápagos archipelago).

Syn.: part. Lima hians auct., non Gmelin, 1791; Finet (2001): It is possible that Dall (1908) referred to this taxon when he cited “Lima (Mantellum) hians Gmelin” from the Galapagos, and not to the true Lima hians of Gmelin, 1791, which is an European species; but this record should be discounted anyway, as *L. hemphilli* has a more northern distribution along the Californian and Mexican coasts.

22. *Littorina coccinea* (Gmelin, 1791)
Finet (2001): According to Reid & Kaiser (2001: 385), the “lot of 16 specimens from Wreck Bay, Chatham Island, Galápagos Islands (leg. R.W. Smith, 1931, G. Vanderbilt collection, ANSP 170347) is considered unreliable. This is because the sample is remarkably large for a rare immigrant species. Furthermore, the following lot in the ANSP registration sequence is a shell of another Indo-West-Pacific species, Littoraria intermedia, said to be from the same locality (...). This coincidence is likely the result of mislabelling”.

23. *Lottia mitella* (Menke, 1847)
Finet (2001): Originally described from Mazatlan, Mexico, this species has been cited from the Galapagos in the literature by several authors. These citations were partly based upon misidentifications of specimens of Lottia smithii Lindberg & McLean, 1981 or Lottia mimica Lindberg & McLean, 1981, from the Galapagos Islands (Villamil, Isabela Island, leg. C.R. de Sola, 1928: AMNH 87165; north of Tagus Cove, Black Bight, Isabela Island: CAS 93774 [ex 9970, loc. n° 27221], see Hertlein & Strong, 1955: 140, pl. A, figs 2, 3). The quotations from the Galapagos were also sometimes replications from one author to another. The question was also discussed in Finet (1994).

24. *Nerita fulgurans* Gmelin, 1791

25. *Neritina latissima* Broderip, 1833
Finet (2001): *Neritina cassisculum* Sowerby, 1836, a synonym, has been mentioned by Wellington (unpublished, 1975). One lot of Neritina latissima (LACM 59991 - leg. W. Luke, ex Tremper) is also recorded from "Islas Galápagos"; but this lot, from an old collection, has poor data and its origin is not necessarily reliable (McLean, in litt., 1995). As the species is known on the mainland from running streams in river mouths, and as there are no rivers, nor such habitats in the Galapagos, the record of this species from the Archipelago should be discounted (see also Finet, 1985, 1994 & 1995).

26. *Pecten magnificus* (Sowerby I, 1835)
Acc. name: Nodipecten magnificus Sowerby I, 1835

27. *Persicula frumentum* (Sowerby, 1832)
Finet (2001): Despite the records from the Galapagos Islands by Dall (1871: as "P. catenata, Phil."); 1909), this seems to be a Caribbean Persicula erroneously reported from the Panamic region (Coan & Roth, 1966; Keen, 1971).

28. *Petricola amygdalina* Sowerby, 1834
Finet (2001): Originally described from the Galapagos by Sowerby (1834), but type material is missing. Its occurrence in the Galapagos has been reported by several authors like Müller (1836), Carpenter (1857), Stearns (1893), Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902), Soot-Ryen (1932), and even repeated very recently by Bernard
(1983), Finet (1985: as of doubtful occurrence), Skoglund (1991), or Finet (1994). But as it is not supported by any collection material, and as P. amygdalina is a nomen dubium, records can be discounted (Coan, in litt., 1995 & 1996). Bernard et al. (1991: 33) and Kaiser (1997: 49) also rejected the records from Galápagos.

29. **Phos articulatus**  Hinds, 1844
   Finet (2001): Juvenile specimens from the Galapagos are in the LACM collections (LACM nrs. 66-211, AHF-431, AHF-451, AHF 190-34). They may be misidentified and pertain to the species Phos laevigatus (A. Adams, 1851) (see also Finet, 1985 & 1994).

30. **Semele corrugata**  (Sowerby, 1833)
   Finet (2001): Was mentioned erroneously from the Galapagos by Hertlein & Strong (1955) on the basis of misidentified material, as pointed out by Coan (1988; 1989): “record of ... Semele corrugata (Sowerby, 1833) from Isla Baltra was based on a [beachworn] specimen of Semele flavescens (Gould, 1851) (CAS 064672), [a species] which had not previously been reported from the Galapagos”.

31. **Semele decisa**  (Conrad, 1837)
   Finet (2001): Eventual records of this species from the Galapagos must be rejected, according to Coan (1989): “The Californian species Semele decisa (Conrad, 1837) was reported from the Galapagos, but what people were actually finding is the similar Semele sowerbyi Tryon, 1869”.

32. **Semele solida**  (Gray, 1828)
   Finet (2001): Was mentioned erroneously from the Galapagos by Pilsbry & Vanatta (1902) and by Soot-Ryen (1932), probably on the basis of misidentified material, as pointed out by Coan (1988; 1989): “record of Semele solida (Gray, 1828) from Isla Isabela ... was based on a [beachworn] specimen of Semele flavescens (Gould, 1851) (CAS 064527), [a species] which had not previously been reported from the Galapagos”.

33. **Tectura fascicularis**  (Menke, 1851)
   Finet (2001): “Acmaea fascicularis Menke” has been mentioned from the Galapagos only by Schwengel (1938); this record is probably erroneous and was possibly based upon misidentified specimens from Wreck Bay, Chatham Island, collected by the Geo. Vanderbilt expedition (R.W. Smith, 1937) (ANSP 170308), and now reidentified as Lottia rothi (Lindberg & McLean, 1981). The question was also discussed in Finet (1994) and Kaiser (1997).

34. **Trivia occidentalis**  (Schilder, 1922)
   Syn.: Trivia pulla (Reeve, 1846, ex Gaskoin, MS) (non Gmelin, 1791); Finet (2001): Although Trivia pulla has been mentioned from the Galapagos by the numerous authors, Keen (1971: 903) considered that it must be rejected from the eastern Pacific fauna: “This was described without locality but has been considered to be West American by some authors. Schilder in 1922 renamed the homonym T. occidentalis, accepting a Pacific provenance. Later (1932), he synonymized it with a Caribbean species, T. antillarum (Schilder, 1922). Presumably, therefore, it is not a Panamic form.” The question was also discussed in Finet (1994). Later, Kaiser (1997: 52) included occidentalis in her list of species of rejected occurrence.

35. **Xanthochorus xanthostoma**  (Broderip, 1833)
   Finet (2001): Originally described from Valparaiso, Chile, it has been reported from the Galapagos as “Trophon ? xanthostoma, Brod.” by Stearns (1893). This record seems erroneous, as the species has a more southern (Peruvian) distribution.
Acknowledgements

We are grateful for the financial report received for this project. Please refer to the website (www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklist/) for a detailed list of all our donors.

This checklist would not be possible without adjunct and collaborating scientists, and volunteers of the Charles Darwin Foundation. The following scientists and volunteers have contributed to the CDF Checklist of Galapagos Marine mollusks: Margarita Brandt, Rodrigo Bustamante, Rosita Calderón, Graham Edgar, José Miguel Faríña, Diana Flores, Alex Heam, Cleveland Hickman, Inti Keith, Diana Loyola, Jerson Moreno, Fernando Rivera, Alegría Romolerux, Franz Smith, Marco Toscano, Yanella Tutivén, Luis Vinueza.

References


64. Dall, W.H. (1871) Descriptions of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the North Pacific Ocean, with notes on others already described. American Journal of Conchology 7(2): 93-160, pls. 13-16.


131. Hinds, R.B. (1844) *Descriptions of new shells, collected during the voyage of the Sulphur, and in Mr. Cumings late visit to the Philippines. (One new species of Terebra)*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (1843): 149-159 (June, 1844).


176. Palmer, K.E. van Winkle (1958) *Type specimens of marine Mollusca decribed by P.P. Carpenter from the west coast (San Diego to British Columbia).* Geological Society of America, Memoir 76, 376 pp., 35 pls.


Disclaimer

The Charles Darwin Foundation Galapagos Species Checklist is a continuously updated list of all species currently known from the Galapagos Islands and reflects up-to-date knowledge compiled by scientists of the Charles Darwin Foundation (CDF) in collaboration with experts from around the world. CDF shares this data publicly and invites comments, corrections and additions. Please do not hesitate to contact us; your input is very welcome. However, please understand that additions, changes, and corrections will be posted at periodic intervals after thorough cross-referencing of all new data. As an independent international scientific organization, the Charles Darwin Foundation relies on funding from donors who support our work. Please contact us at datazone@fcdarwin.org.ec if you would like to support the Charles Darwin Foundation Galapagos Species Checklist and help make knowledge of Galapagos biodiversity more widely available.